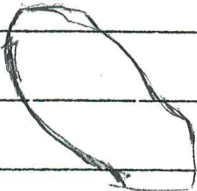
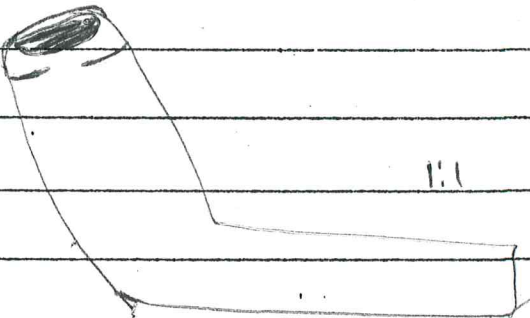
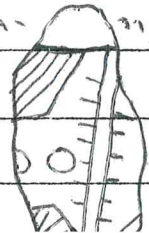


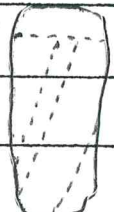
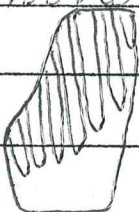
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Rope's Fort STI-13 1579 M Top of Features
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 5 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1579M/AA	White clay Pipe Bowl Hmm Small Bulbous Bowl Type 1  w/ outletting around 1:1 rim	
1AB	" " " Bowl frag. HMM EB Bowl Type 2 w/ outletting	
1AC	" " " " " " around rim and measurable stem.  1:1	
1AD	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag w/ outletting around rim	
1AE	" " " " " " " " " "	
1AF	" " " " " " " " " "	
1AG	" " " Stem " " pressed decoration  1:1	
1AH	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag. HMM Variety A	
1AI	" " " " " w/ pressed decoration  "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1579 m Top of Features
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 5 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1579m/AS	Terra Cotta Pipe bowl frag. w/ faint incising	
IAK	" " " " " " pressed decoration 	
IAL	" " " " " " incised animal decoration w/ a chip out of the clay 	
IAM	" " " " " " incised geometric decor. 	
IAN	" " " " " " highlighted w/ white clay 	
IAO	" " " " " " }	
IAP	" " " " " " }	
IAQ	" " " " " " }	
IAR	" " " " " " w/ grooved "shell-like" decor. 	
IAS	" " " " " " w/ grooved molding	
IAT	" " " " " " "	
IAU	" " " " " " "	
IAV	" " " " " " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort Site STI-13 Area 1579 Stratum M Top of Features
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 5 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

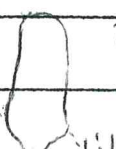
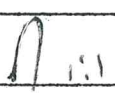
Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1579M/AW	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ incised decoration & highlighted w/ white clay	
1AX	" " " " frag. w/ incised decor.	
1AY	" " " " " " " "	
1AZ	" " " " " HMM Variety A	
1BA	" " " Stem mouthpiece	
1BB	Pipe making waste	
1BC	17 th c. Flemish earthenware	
1BD	" " "	
1BE	" " " rim shard	
1BF	" Lead backed tin glaze w/ blue decoration	
1BG	" " " " " " " "	
1BH	Colonial " " " undecorated	
1BI	" " " "	
1BJ	17 th c. Flemish brown stoneware	
1BK	Colonial " " "	
1BL	17 th c. Morgan Jones shard	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1579 M Top of Features
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280 - 8290

Date 5 July 1990 Location E 2790 - 2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1579m/Bm	17 th c. Morgan Jones rim shard  w/ indent at top. (mends w/ STI-13-1628J/BH)	
1BN	17 th c. North Devon G. red tempered shard	
1BO	" " " " " "	
1BP	" Staffordshire slip ware	
1BQ	" " " w/ combed decoration	
1BR	" Black glazed earthenware; very thin	
1BS	" Ch. alix-like	
1BT	" " " " rim shard  Pipkin rim burnt	
1BU	" Orange-red pated earthenware w/ brownish black glaze	
1BV	Reddish pated earthenware w/ green glaze folded rim. burnt?	
1BW	18 th c. English brown stoneware shard	
1BX	" Buckley ware shard	
1BY	19 th -20 th c. porcelain rim shard 	
1BZ	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered	
1CA	" " " "	
1CB	" " " quantity "	
1CC	" " " "	

See last catalogue sheet.
more ceramics found in a bag.

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1579 11 Top of Features
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 5 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1579m/CE	19 th -20 th c: Table glass; clear, colourless	
1CF	Lead Shot → another to be alphaed out of sequence	
1CG	Light blue drawn glass bead	
1CH	" " " " "	
1CI	" " " " "	
1CJ	" " " " "	
1CK	" " " " "	
1CL	" " " " "	
1CM	Copper straight pin	
1CN	" " " "	
1CO	" " " "	
1CP	" " " "	
1CQ	" " " "	
1CR	" " " "	
1CS	" " " "	
1CT	" " " "	
1CU	Brass Furniture Tack	
1CV	" " " "	
1CW	Milled Window lead	
1CX	Aboriginal lithic white quartz flake w/ mortar	
1CY	" " very large hammerstone	
1CZ	" " white quartzite PPK broken at base, but still identifiable as a Holmes/Bare	

More metal objects alphaed
see last sheet

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1579 M Top of Features
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 6 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1579M/CZ	(Cont. from previous page)	
		
1DA	Aboriginal lithic whitish-grey quartzite PPK most similar to a Koeng-Crispin Broadblade Pt	
		
1DB	Ferris Sandstone conglomerate which appears to have been squared off.	
1DC	Colonial Lin glaze; undecorated	
1DD	" " " w/ blue decoration	
1DE	" Rhinish grey stoneware rim	
1DF	17 th c. Morgan Jones	
1DG	Co. 2 Cl. +	

! 100% removed bag!

Page 1

Page 1

2

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1579N CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 9 Bowl Bowl frags. 8 Stems 1 19th c. terra cotta 17
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 1 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 8
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 1 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 2 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 17 Bowl 4 Stem 13

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

16

Surry-type

~~Dutch coarse~~ Flemish3

Lead backed tin glaze

3

other tin glaze

Rhenish brown

Rhenish blue grey

Merida-like

Morgan Jones

Red sandy

Sgraffito

N. Devon gravel

Staffordshire slip

Black glazed earth.

Thin Brown Stone

Mang. Mottled

Red pasted French S.W

buff pasted earth. w/ a8clear glaze mottled w/brownreddish/maroon2paste frag.

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

0

W.S.G. Dipped

W.S.G. Plain

W.S.G. molded

Rhenish blue grey

Eng. brown stone

Whieldon-type

Creamware

Staffordshire slip

Buckley

Mottled brown

Gr. glazed grey e.

Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

0

Tin glazed

Porcelain

Rhenish stone

Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

0

Pearlware (total)

-plain

-decorated

Whiteware (total)

-plain

-decorated

C.C. ware

Porcelain

Semi-porcelain

Gray stoneware

Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

shell temp1steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

50

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

clear

green

aqua

purple

amber

table

Beads: TOTAL

5

glass

5

bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

76

tools debitage

quartz

30

quartzite

1 23

chert

1

rhyolite

1

jasper

1

fire cracked rock

9

TOTAL European

8

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

8

Metal Items:

lead shot

1

cast waste

copper ornament

copper pins

3

brass tack

1

iron scissor

1u.m.o. 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL

0

Faunal / Floral:

bone

503 / 1496.8g

oyster shell

2020 / 7992.3g

worked bone

floral

teeth 4 / 21.3gteeth w/ bone 4 / 5.8g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

38

-wrought

37

-cut / wr. head

-cut

-wire

-undet.

1

window lead

2

window glass:

-Colonial

8

-19th-20th c.

clear

tinted

brick:

whole

fragments

red

57 / 271 g

sugar brick

1 g

yellow

8 / 227.3g

spec. red

1 g

Tile

1 / 47.9 g

daub/mortar/plaster

2 / 5 g

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

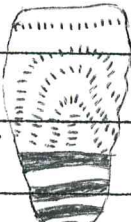
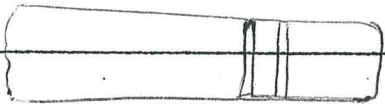
charcoal

clamshell5 / 37 gFerrous Sandstone1w/ mortar1136 / 9.5g

SDW

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1579 N Paling Ditch
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 6 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
<u>STI-13-1579N/IAA</u>	<u>White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ outletting around rim</u>	
<u>1AB</u>	<u>" " " " " " " "</u>	
<u>1AC</u>	<u>Terra Cotta " " " " incised animal decor.</u>	
		
	<u>1:1</u>	
<u>1AD</u>	<u>" " " " " " incised geometric decoration & a grooved stem</u>	
		
	<u>1:1</u>	
<u>1AE</u>	<u>" " " " Stem frag. grooved stem</u>	
<u>1AF</u>	<u>" " " " " " mouthpiece w/ double pressed lines as decoration</u>	
		
	<u>1:1</u>	
<u>1AG</u>	<u>Terra Cotta Pipe Stem frag. made of agated clay. Mends with STI-13-1579N/AH</u>	
<u>1AH</u>	<u>" " " " " " " " " "</u>	
	<u>with STI-13-1579N/AG</u>	
<u>1AI</u>	<u>17th c. Flemish earthenware shards</u>	
<u>1AJ</u>	<u>" " " "</u>	
<u>1AK</u>	<u>" " " "</u>	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1579 N Paling Ditch
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 6 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1579N/AL	17 th c. Lead backed tin glaze shard undecorated	} same vessel?
1AM	" " " " " "	
1AN	" " " " " " w/out	
	Lead backing.	
1AO	" Buff pasted earthenware w/ a clear lead glaze w/ dark brown inclusions. basal shard?	
	Mends w/ STI-13-1579N/AP & AQ & AW	
1AP	" Buff pasted earthenware w/ a clear lead glaze; spall. Mends w/ STI-13-1579N/AO & AQ	
1AQ	" Buff pasted earthenware w/ a clear lead glaze; spall. Mends w/ STI-13-1579N/AO & AP	
1AR	" Buff pasted earthenware w/ a clear lead glaze; spall	
1AS	" " " " " " " " " "	
1AT	" " " " " " " " " "	
	mends w/ STI-13-1579N/AU	
1AU	" " " " " " " " " "	
	mends w/ STI-13-1579N/AT	
1AW	" " " " w/ no glaze burnished/burned? outer wall; spall. Mends w/ STI-13-1579N/AO	
	(Found in Abo. ceramic bag.)	
1AX	Reddish-orange paste frag.	
1AY	" " " " " "	
1AZ	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered frag.	
1BA	Lt. blue ^{drawn} sherd hard limbo patinated w/ green patina	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1579 N Paling Ditch
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 6 July 90 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1579N/BB	Lt Blue druse glass bead	
1BC	" " " " "	
1BD	Med. " " " "	
1BE	DK. " " " "	
1BF	Lead shot	
1BG	Copper Alloy artifact; leather ornament horse furniture?	
1BH	Copper straight pin	
1BI	" " "	
1BJ	" " "	
1BK	Brass/Copper Furniture tack	
1BL	Iron handle from scissors or candle snuffer	
1BM	Turned lead	
1BN	" "	
1BO	Ferrous Sandstone w/ chisel marks	
1BP	" " " mortar on it	
1BQ	Aboriginal lithic rose quartzite scraper/shaver	
1BR	" " " " flake w/ mortar	
1BS	" " " " " "	
1BT	" " amber " " "	
1BU	" " white quartz " " "	
1BW	" " " " " "	
1BX	" " " " " "	
1BY	" " rhyolite " " "	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET **SITE 571-13**

PROJECT Pope's Court PROVENIENCE 1579 P CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 2 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 1 19th c. terra cotta 3
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 1 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 1 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks **TERRA COTTA:** Total 3 Bowl 2 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
TOTAL 1
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W
Fine red paste earth 1
w/ clear lead glaze

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total: 1
 Tin glazed 1
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European
Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 53
 shell tempered 41
 quartz " 12
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.
TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass 1

Glass: 18th c.
TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)
TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass 2
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.
TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 3
 glass 1
 bone
 shell 2
Metal Items:
 lead shot 1
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper pin 1
 brass
 iron u.m.o. 2

Lithics:
TOTAL Aboriginal 496
 tools debitage
 Hammer
 quartz 6 215
 quartzite 9 202
 chert 13
 rhyolite 7
 jasper 4
 fire cracked rock 40
TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Personal Items:
TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral: teeth 4/45g
 bone 399 / 2379g
 oyster shell 7926 / 21341.4g
 worked bone
 floral notholl 1

Beetle back 1 snail
Fish scale 5/45g shell 2/45g

Architecture:
 nails: TOTAL 23
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet. but 23
 probably wrought; extremely deteriorated
 brick: whole fragments
 red 104 / 1952.5g
 sugar brick g
 yellow g
 spec. red g
 Tile g
 daub/mortar/plaster 4 / 52.4g

Other:
 Mirror glass
 coal 6/14.9g
 coal slag
 charcoal 37/45g
 clam shell 20/70.3g
 glass in iron cylinder 1
 ferrous sandstone 5

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1579 P DK Intrusion-East Side
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290

Date 6 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
SN-13-15797/1AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl w/ ^{frag.} outletting around rim	
1AB	Terra Cotta " " " w/ faint incised decoration	
1AC	" " " " " w/ red? pressed "	
	 1:1	
1AD	17 th c. Refined red pasted coarse earthenware w/ a clear, lead glaze	
1AE	Colonial Tin glaze earthenware spall w/ blue decorations, very small shard	
1AF	Aboriginal ceramic, quartz/grit tempered Tacomico ware	
1AG	" "	
1AH	" "	
1AI	" "	
1AJ	" "	
1AK	" "	
1AL	" "	
1AM	" "	
1AN	" "	
1AO	" "	
1AP	" "	
1AQ	" "	
1AR	Shard w/ a folded applied exterior band. lip folded rim see fig. 10 Miller 1983	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Rope's Fort STI-13 1579 P DK Intrusion - East Side
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 6 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1579P/AS	Aboriginal Ceramic shell tempered Mockley Ware	
1AT	" "	
1AU	" "	
1AV	" "	
1AW	" " net impressed	
1AX	" " cord marked	
1AY	Rappahannock Incised	
1AZ		
1BA		
1BB		
1BC		
1BD		
1BE		
1BF		
1BG		
1BH		
1BI		
1BJ		
1BK		
1BL		
1Bm		
1BN		
1BO		
1BP		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1579 P DK Intrusion - East Side
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 16 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-15799/39	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered <u>Lappahannock Incised</u>	
1BR		
1BS		
1BT		
1BU		
1BV		
1BW		
1BX		
1BY		
1BZ		
1CA		
1CB		
1CC		
1CD		
1CE		
1CF		
1CG	Glass core surrounded / enclosed by an iron cylinder	
1CH	Rim foot of a Waldglas Röemer mends to STI-13-15799/CH	
1CI	" " " " " " STI-13-15799/CH	
1CJ	Half of a medium blue drawn glass bead	
1CK	Shell bead	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1579 P DR Intrusion - East Side
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290

Date 7 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
<u>STI-13-1579P/CL</u>	<u>Shell bead</u>	
<u>1CM</u>	<u>Lead shot</u>	
<u>1CN</u>	<u>Copper straight pin</u>	
<u>1CO</u>	<u>Aboriginal like white quartz biface</u>	
<u>1CP</u>	<u>scraper/shaver</u>	
<u>1CQ</u>	<u>" "</u>	
<u>1CR</u>	<u>retouched flake</u>	
<u>1CS</u>	<u>" "</u>	
<u>1CT</u>	<u>" "</u>	
<u>KU</u>	<u>flake with mortar</u>	
<u>1CV</u>		
<u>1CW</u>		
<u>1CX</u>		
<u>1CY</u>		
<u>1CZ</u>	<u>rose</u>	
<u>1DA</u>	<u>white</u>	
<u>1DB</u>		
<u>1DC</u>		
<u>1DD</u>		
<u>1DE</u>		
<u>1DF</u>	<u>Hammerstone</u>	
<u>1DG</u>	<u>white quartzite drill pce?</u>	
<u>1DH</u>	<u>amber " scraper</u>	
<u>1DI</u>	<u>" " "</u>	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1579 P DK Intrusion - East
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8080-8290
 Date 7 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1579P/DJ	Aboriginal lithic rose quartzite thumbnail scraper ^{wt some mortar}	
1DK	amber	
1DL	white drill pce. ?	
1DM	amber scraper/shaver	
1DN	" bi-face / PPK w/ mortar	
		
1DO	" flake w/ mortar	
1DP	"	
1DQ	white	
1DR	"	
1DS	"	
1DT	rose	
1DU	white	
1DV	"	
1DW	chrysolite	✓ ✓ ✓
1DY	F.C.R.	" "
1DZ	E S O E S R	" "
1EA	Fire Crack Rock	" "
1EB	" " "	" "

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE STI-13
PROJECT Pope's Foot PROVENIENCE 1579R CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 10 Bowl Bowl frags. 2 Stems 8 19th c. terra cotta 11
11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 3 7/64 4 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 3
mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3 3.0 1 2.8 3 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 11 Bowl 3 Stem 8

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 4
Surry-type
Dutch coarse Flemish 4
Lead backed tin glaze
other tin glaze
Rhenish brown
Rhenish blue grey
Merida-like
Morgan Jones
Red sandy
Sgraffito
N. Devon gravel
Staffordshire slip
Black glazed earth.
Thin Brown Stone
Mang. Mottled
Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
W.S.G. Dipped
W.S.G. Plain
W.S.G. molded
Rhenish blue grey
Eng. brown stone
Whieldon-type
Creamware
Staffordshire slip
Buckley
Mottled brown
Gr. glazed grey e.
Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 1
Pearlware (total)
-plain
-decorated
Whiteware (total) 1
-plain
-decorated 1
C.C. ware
Porcelain
Semi-porcelain
Gray stoneware
Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 19
shellite 12
quartz 5
shellite mixed temp. 2

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 33
case bottle 33
round bottle
table glass
vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
clear green
aqua purple
amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 239
tools debitage
quartz 1 68
quartzite 3 103
chert 1 33
rhyolite
jasper 3
fire cracked rock 27
TOTAL European 5
gunflints
strike-a-lite
debitage 5

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 107
-wrought 45
-cut / wr. head
-cut
-wire
-undet. 62
window lead
window glass:
-Colonial 1
-19th-20th c. 2
clear 2
tinted
Very decayed, probably wrought
brick: whole fragments
red 963/15760.6g
sugar brick g
yellow g
spec. red g
Tile 1 184.3 g
daub/mortar/plaster 15/6 g

Metal Items:

lead shot 12
cast waste
pewter 1
copper pins 6
brass tacks 0
iron u.m.o. 17

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 1/621/1809.73g
oyster shell 6712/37.330.68g
worked bone
floral 1

Other:

Mirror glass 1 Hematite 3
coal 1/4.5g red dirt/mud 2
coal slag
charcoal 480/35.2g

teeth 14/20.1g wood 1
teeth w/ bone 8/31.5g

clam shell 1/6.5g
snail 8/14.5g

SSA

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1579 R Midden
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 8 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1579R/1A	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ incised decoration w/ white clay highlights. (probably a deer.)  1:1	
1AB	" " " " " w/ incised decoration w/ white clay highlights.  1:1	
1AC	" " " " " w/ incised line decoration  1:1	
1AD	17 th c. Flemish earthenware glazed on one side	
1AE	" " " " " " " "	
1AF	" " " " " both "	
1AG	" " " rim shard 85% glaze missing.  1:1	
1AH	Colonial Tin glazed earthenware undecorated	
1AI	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware w/ blue transfer print decoration  1:1	
1AJ	Aboriginal ceramic quartz tempered thick & burned	
1AK	" " " " " " " "	
1AL	" " " " " " " "	
1AM	" " " " " " " "	
1AN	" " " " " " " "	

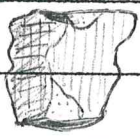
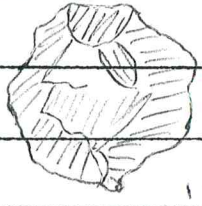
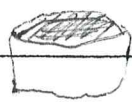
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1579 R Midden
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 11 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
<u>STI-13-1579RIAD</u>	<u>Aboriginal ceramic mixed temper - of shell & quartz</u>	
<u>1AP</u>	" " " " " " " "	
<u>1AQ</u>	" " shell " Townsend Ware ?	
<u>1AR</u>	" " " " " " "	
<u>1AS</u>	" " " " " " "	
<u>1AT</u>	" " " " " " "	
<u>1AU</u>	" " " " " " "	
<u>1AV</u>	" " " " " " "	
<u>1AW</u>	" " " " " " "	
<u>1AX</u>	" " " " " " "	
<u>1AY</u>	" " " " " " "	
<u>1AZ</u>	" " " " " " "	
<u>1BA</u>	" " " " " " "	
<u>1BB</u>	" " " " " " "	
<u>1BC</u>	<u>Lead shot; small - bird shot?</u>	
<u>1BD</u>	" "	
<u>1BE</u>	" "	
<u>1BF</u>	" "	
<u>1BG</u>	" "	
<u>1BH</u>	" "	
<u>1BI</u>	" "	
<u>1BJ</u>	" "	
<u>1BK</u>	" "	
<u>1BL</u>	" "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1579 R Midden
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 13 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
ST-13-1579R/13m	Lead shot	
13A	" "	
13B	Copper straight pin	
13C	" " "	
13D	" " "	
13E	" " "	
13F	" " " ; broken into 3 pces.	
13G	Brass furniture tack	
13H	" " " ?	
13I	Aboriginal lithic white quartz PPK base/stem	
		
13J	" " " quartzite PPK tip	
	w/mortar 	
13K	" " rose " scraper	
	retouched flake? 	
13L	" " " " PPK base/middle?	
		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1579 R Midden
Site Area Stratum Short Title

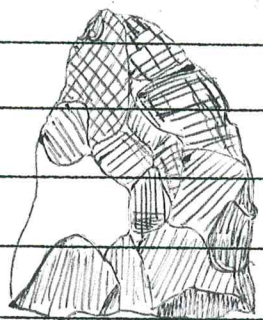
Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290

Date 13 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

ST-13-1579R/BZ	Description	Withdrawn by
	Aboriginal lithic chert PPK?	
		
ICA	" " " core	
ICB	" " probable hammerstone w/ mortar	
ICC	" " " " " "	
ICD	" " possible " "	
ICE-CT	" " quartz flakes w/ mortar on them	
ICU-DE	" " quartzite " " " "	
IDG-DV	" " Fire cracked rocks " " "	
IDW-DX	Natural " , not fire cracked " " "	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1579SCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 3 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 2 19th c. terra cotta 6
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 2 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 6 Bowl Stem 6

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W
buff pasted earth. 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped 1
 W.S.G. Plain 1
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed 0
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total) 2
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 2
 -plain 2
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0

 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 9
 case bottle 9
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 7
 tools debitage

quartz 1

quartzite 3

chert 1

rhyolite

jasper

fire cracked rock 2

TOTAL European

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper o.m.o. 1
 brass
 iron o.m.o. 2

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 244/193.9g

oyster shell 277/1025.7g

worked bone

floral teeth 3/45g

fish scale 4/45g

teeth of bone

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 19

-wrought 7

-cut / wr. head

-cut 4

-wire 1

-undet. 7

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial 3

-19th-20th c. 3

clear

tinted

brick: whole

fragments

red 78/1215.5g

sugar brick 1/ g

yellow 1/145g

spec. red 1/ g

Tile 1/145g

daub mortar plaster 1/145g

Other:

Mirror glass 1 mechanical pencil eraser 1

coal 1 ~~small bag of stone~~ 1

coal slag

charcoal 2/45g

clam shell 3/10.9g

SDN

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1579TCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total) 0
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0steatite

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0
 tools debitage

quartz quartzite chert rhyolite jasper fire cracked rock TOTAL European gunflints strike-a-lite debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 1/45 g
 oyster shell 12 / 13.5 g
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 3-wrought -cut / wr. head -cut -wire -undet. 3window lead

window glass:

-Colonial -19th-20th c. clear tinted

brick:

whole fragments red sugar brick yellow spec. red Tile daub/mortar/plaster g g g g g g

Other:

Mirror glass coal 1/45 gcoal slag charcoal

RM

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Apes FootPROVENIENCE 1579WCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 5 Bowl Bowl frags. 3 Stems 2 19th c. terra cotta 3
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 3 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 2
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 3 Bowl 1 Stem 2

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 6
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse Flemish 6
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed 1
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 6
 shell temp. 6
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 16
 case bottle 16
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL

glass 1
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 83
 tools debitage
 quartz 2 33
 quartzite 3 36
 chert 3
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 6
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite? 1
 debitage

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 23
 -wrought 13
 -cut / wr. head 11
 -cut 1
 -wire
 -undet. 10
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial 2
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 90 1134 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 126 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 2 145 g

Other:

Mirror glass 1 crab claw 1
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal 155 127.2g

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper pin 1
 brass 17±
 iron frags

Personal Items:

TOTAL
 brass ring 1

Faunal / Floral:

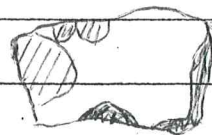
bone 269/362.8g
 oyster shell 1463/8482.2g
 worked bone
 floral
 teeth 3/5.8g

teeth in bone 2/5g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort Site STI-13 Area 1579 W Tertiary Ditch Kill
 Cataloguer: Ponce Horizontal N 8080-8090
 Date 14 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1579W/AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag w/ outletting	
1AB	" " " " w/ "EB" maker's mark	
	11mm Type I  not to scale	
1AC	17 th c. Flemish earthenware body spall	
1AD	" " " " mends with STI-13-1579W/AE-AG	
1AE	" " " " " " 1AD & AG	
1AF	" " " " " " 1AD & AE & AG	
1AG	" " " " " " 1AD, AF & AH	
1AH	" " " " " " STI-13-1579W/AG	
1AI	Colonial Tin glaze earthenware, undecorated rim shard.	
	 with mortar on it	
	Possible mend to STI-13-1579X/AA	
1AJ	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered	
1AK	" " " "	
1AL	" " " "	
1AM	" " " "	
1AN	" " " "	
1AO	" " " "	
1AP	med. blue drawn glass bead	
1AQ	Copper straight pin	
1AR	European Flint Strike-a-lite?	



CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 571-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1579XCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 11
 shell temper 9
 quartz/sand/limp 2
 steatite temper

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL

glass 1
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

tools debitage
 quartz 3 45
 quartzite 6 49
 chert 5
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 16
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone 235/952.54g
 oyster shell 2381/9071.85g
 worked bone
 floral

Teeth 18/291.84g

"el bone 2/362.87g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

3
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.* 3

* very corroded & decayed, probably wrought.

brick: whole

red
 sugar brick
 yellow
 spec. red
 Tile
 daub/mortar/plaster

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial 5
 -19th-20th c. 1
 clear 1
 tinted

fragments

145/1995.8g
 g
 g
 g
 g
 g
 g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal

1 Charnishell 6/34.5g
1 ferrous sandstone
1 possibly dressed

54/45g

SON

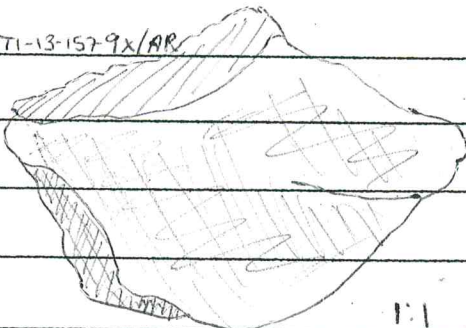
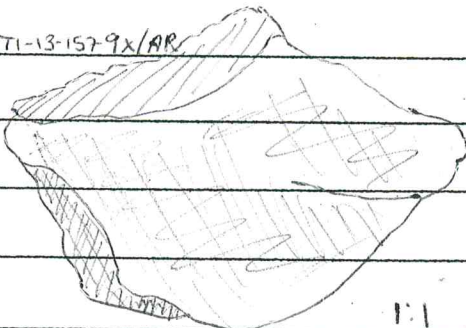
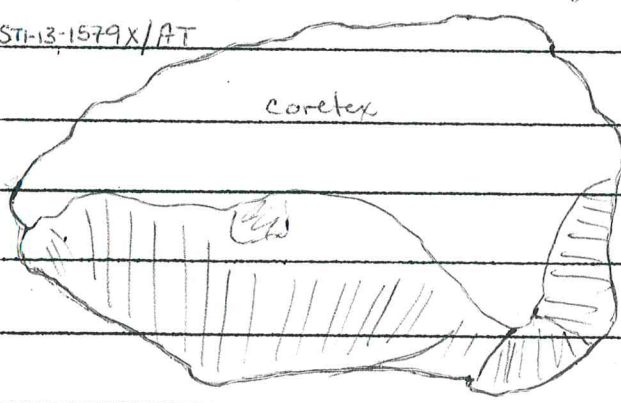
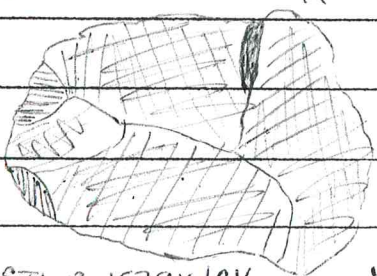
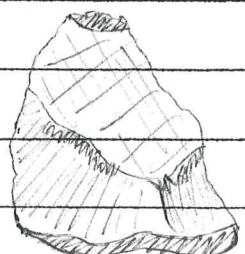
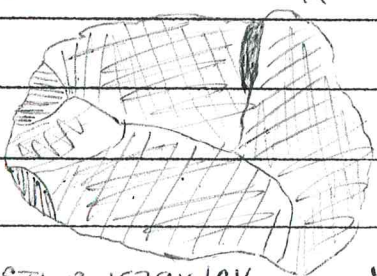
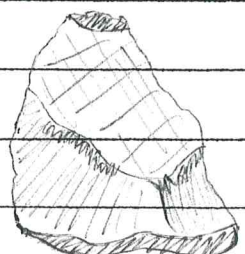
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1579 X Erosional Feature
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 18 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1579X/RA	Colonial tinglazed earthenware rim shard undecorated Possible mend to STI-13-1579W/AI with mortar on it? Galley pot?	
1AB	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered rim shard?	
1AC	" " " " cord marked	
1AD	" " " " possible cord marking	
1AE	" " " "	
1AF	" " " "	
1AG	" " " "	
1AH	" " " "	
1AI	" " " "	
1AJ	" " " "	
1AK	" " sand/grit "	
1AL	" " " "	
1AM	Colonial case bottle base frag. mends to STI-13-1579X/RA	
1AN	" " " " " " " 1AM	
1AO	" " " " " "	
1AP	blue drawn glass bead 1/2 frag.	
1AQ	Aboriginal lithic white quartz PPK. probable Holmes/Bare Island pt.	
	Illustration must Dance →	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1579 X Erosion feature
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: B. Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 18 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1579X/AQ (cont.)	STI-13-1579X/AR	
	 	
	STI-13-1579X/AQ	
	 	
1AR	Aboriginal lithic white quartz bi-facially worked flake/tool.	
1AS	Aboriginal lithic " " prismatic flake/tool 	
1AT	" " amber quartzite bi-face chopper? with mortar	
	STI-13-1579X/AT  	
1AU	Ab. lithic amber quartzite retouched flake ↑	
1AV	" " " " Thumbnail Scraper  	
	STI-13-1579X/AV  	
1AW	Ab. lithic amber quartzite	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1579YCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 1
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W.

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 6
 shell tempered 6
 steatite

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 62
 tools debitage
 quartz 4 28
 quartzite 2 24
 chert 3
 rhyolite 1 Hammer Stone 1
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 6
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 12/15.65g
 oyster shell 432/9672g
 worked bone
 floral
 teeth 1/45g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 1
 -wrought 1
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.
 * extremely decayed
 brick: whole fragments
 red 1 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 17.9 g

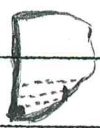
Other:

Mirror glass 1 burned crab claw 1/45g
 coal 1 snail shell 1/45g
 coal slag 1 clam shell 5/21.5g
 charcoal 23/45g

5X1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort Site ST-13 Area 1579 Y Light Sandy fill
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 19 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
ST-13-1579Y/AA	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag. w/ three lines of incising/ rutletting below the rim  possible animal decoration? with some notat. 1:1	
IAB	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered	
IAC	" " " "	
IAD	" " " "	
IAE	" " " "	
IAF	" " " "	
IAG	" " " " rim guard  1:1	
IAH	" Lufkin white quartz PPK  most similar to a Holmes/ Bare Island Pt. 1:1	
IAI	" " " " possible PPK / drill stem  1:1	
IAJ	" " " " thumbnail scraper  1:1	
IAK	" " " " graver / shaver / scraper  1:1	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Pepe's FortPROVENIENCE 1579ZCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 6
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 6 Bowl 6 Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 72
 tools debitage
 quartz 38
 quartzite 30
 chert 1
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 3
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone 24/69.4g
 oyster shell 1599/8482.18g
 worked bone
 floral clam shell 4/15.2g
 teeth 2/45g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 107 1587/ g
 sugar brick g
 yellow g
 spec. red g
 Tile g
 daub/mortar/plaster g

Other:

Mirror glass | water screen sample 1
 coal |
 coal slag |
 charcoal |

52711

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 571-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1579 AACATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 1 Stems 1 19th c. 1 terra cotta 1
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type 0
 Dutch coarse 0
 Lead backed tin glaze 0
 other tin glaze 0
 Rhenish brown 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Merida-like 0
 Morgan Jones 0
 Red sandy 0
 Sgraffito 0
 N. Devon gravel 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Black glazed earth. 0
 Thin Brown Stone 0
 Mang. Mottled 0
 Red pasted French S.W 0

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped 0
 W.S.G. Plain 0
 W.S.G. molded 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Eng. brown stone 0
 Whieldon-type 0
 Creamware 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Buckley 0
 Mottled brown 0
 Gr. glazed grey e. 0
 Baker-type earth. 0

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed 0
 Porcelain 0
 Rhenish stone 0
 Iberian 0

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 Whiteware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 C.C. ware 0
 Porcelain 0
 Semi-porcelain 0
 Gray stoneware 0
 Yellow ware 0

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0steatite 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0
 vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear 0 green 0
 aqua 0 purple 0
 amber 0 table 0

Beads: TOTAL

glass 0
 bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0
 tools 0 debitage 0

quartz 0
 quartzite 0
 chert 0
 rhyolite 0
 jasper 0
 fire cracked rock 0
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints 0
 strike-a-lite 0
 debitage 0

Metal Items:

lead shot 0
 cast waste 0
 pewter 0
 copper 0
 brass 0
 iron 0

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 3/55g
 oyster shell 7/33.1g
 worked bone 0
 floral 0

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0
 -wrought 0
 -cut / wr. head 0
 -cut 0
 -wire 0
 -undet. 0
 window lead 0
 window glass: 0
 -Colonial 0
 -19th-20th c. 0
 clear 0
 tinted 0

brick: whole fragments
 red 0 / 0 g
 sugar brick 0 / 0 g
 yellow 0 / 0 g
 spec. red 0 / 0 g
 Tile 0 / 0 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 0 / 0 g

Other:

Mirror glass 0
 coal 0
 coal slag 0
 charcoal 0

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 371-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1579 BBCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 2
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl Stem 0

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

Shell tempered 1steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0clear green aqua purple amber table Beads: TOTAL 0glass bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 21tools debitage quartz quartzite 5chert 1rhyolite 2jasper fire cracked rock 4TOTAL European 1gunflints strike-a-lite debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot cast waste pewter copper brass iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 10 / 45goyster shell 181 / 1156.7gworked bone floral clamshell 2 / 45gfish scale 2 / 45g tooth 1 / 5g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0-wrought -cut / wr. head -cut -wire -undet. window lead

window glass:

-Colonial -19th-20th c. clear tinted

brick:

whole fragments red 6 / 183.6 gsugar brick 1 / gyellow 1 / gspec. red 1 / gTile 1 / gdaub/mortar/plaster 1 / g

Other:

Mirror glass coal coal slag charcoal 16 / 45g1 waterscreen sample 11 ferrous sandstone 1

sold

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1579 BB Pinnaclet silt FU

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290

Date 20 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Pepe's Fort PROVENIENCE 1579 CC CATALOGUER Dance SITE STI-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 1
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
 TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
 TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
 TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Colonial Total: 0
 Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 5
 Shell tempered 5
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0
 glass
 bone

Lithics:
 TOTAL Aboriginal 42
 tools debitage
 quartz 25
 quartzite 11
 chert
 rhyolite 2
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 4
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:
 lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:
 TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:
 bone 18/5.4g
 oyster shell 405/2358 g
 worked bone
 floral

clam shell 2/5.8g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.

window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 1 / 8.2 g
 sugar brick g
 yellow g
 spec. red g
 Tile g
 daub/mortar/plaster g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal 8/45g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pepe's Fort STI-13 1579 CC Dark Silt Fill

Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
------	------	---------	-------------

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290

Date 20 July 1990 Location E 2790-2800

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1580 ACATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 6 Bowl Bowl frags. 3 Stems 3 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 1 6/64 5/64 2 4/64 NB 3
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 1 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 1 2.0 1.8 1 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type

Dutch coarse

Lead backed tin glaze

other tin glaze

Rhenish brown

Rhenish blue grey

Merida-like

Morgan Jones

Red sandy

Sgraffito

N. Devon gravel

Staffordshire slip

Black glazed earth.

Thin Brown Stone

Mang. Mottled

Red pasted French S.W

" " Earth w/

clear lead glaze

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped

W.S.G. Plain

W.S.G. molded

Rhenish blue grey

Eng. brown stone

Whieldon-type

Creamware

Staffordshire slip

Buckley

Mottled brown

Gr. glazed grey e.

Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed

Porcelain

Rhenish stone

Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)

-plain

-decorated

Whiteware (total)

-plain

-decorated

C.C. ware

Porcelain

Semi-porcelain

Gray stoneware

Yellow ware

" " -like

flower pot

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

clear green aqua purple amber table 2

Beads: TOTAL

glass

bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

tools debitage

quartz

quartzite

chert

rhyolite

jasper

fire cracked rock

TOTAL European

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

-wrought

-cut / wr. head

-cut

-wire

-undet.

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial

-19th-20th c.

clear

tinted

brick:

whole

fragments

red

sugar brick

yellow

spec. red

Tile

daub/mortar/plaster

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

Metal Items:

lead shot foil/aluminium

cast waste

pewter

copper alloy w/ mo.

brass iron w/ mo.

iron tube/pipe

nut

Staple

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone

oyster shell

worked bone

floral

ON

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

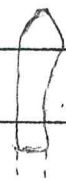
PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1580 A Top Soil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250-8290
 Date 20 July 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1580A/AA	17 th c. Surrey ware rim shard	
IAB	" " " "	
IAC	" Morgan Jones shard	
IAD	" " " "	
IAE	" " " "	
IAF	Red Pasted Earthenware w/a clear, lead glaze.	
IAG	19 th -20 th c. Semi-porcelain w/a ivory coloured paste	
IAH	" " " " " "	
IAI	" shard similar to Yellow ware.	
IAJ	" flower-pot rim shard	
IAK	" " "	
IAL	17 th c. Table glass Raspberry Point	
IAM	" " " basal foot rim shard	
IAN	Lead / Aluminium foil	
IAO	Copper Alloy unidentified artifact	
IAP	Aboriginal lithic chert PPK base	
IAQ	" " " semi-lunate scraper	
IAR-AT	" " " Fire Cracked Rocks w/ Mortar	

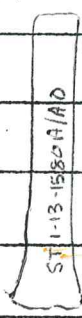


possibly pipkin soil

STI-13-1580A/AA



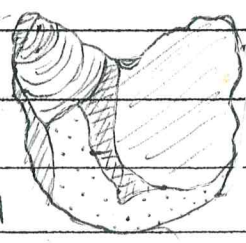
STI-13-1580A/AJ



STI-13-1580A/AD



1:1



1:1

PROJECT Pope's Fort CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE ST-13
 PROVENIENCE 1580C CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 7 Bowl Bowl frags. 5 Stems 2 19th c. terra cotta 2
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 2 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 5
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 2 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl Stem 2

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
 TOTAL 1
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W
 " " Earthenware 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
 TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
 TOTAL: 10
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 6
 -plain 6
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 3
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware
Rockingham 1

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:
 total
 Shell tempered 1
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 2
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 16
 clear 14 green
 aqua 2 purple
 amber table 2

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal
 tools debitage
 quartz 1 10
 quartzite 3
 chert 1
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 4
 TOTAL European 2
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 2

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone
 oyster shell
 worked bone
 floral

Teeth 3/142g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 60 window lead
 -wrought 6 window glass:
 -cut / wr. head -Colonial
 -cut 7 -19th-20th c. 10
 -wire 1 clear
 -undet. 25 tinted 10
 Fully undet. very corroded wire 21

brick: whole fragments
 red 22/86.7 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1/45 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 7 123.9 g

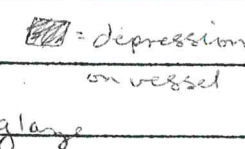
Other:

Mirror glass 2/45g
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal 2/45g

SDA

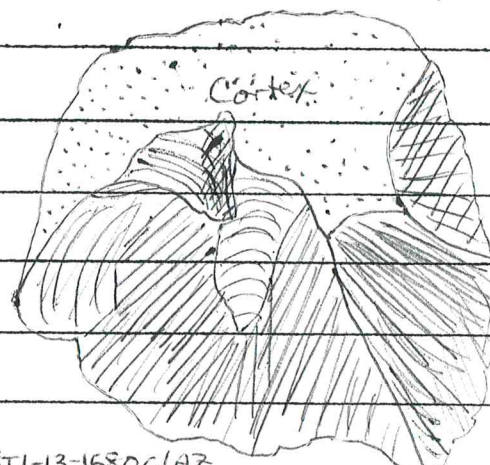
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1580 C Top Soil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 21 July 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1580C/AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ an incised line around rim.	
IAB	" " " " " " a press formed lip/rim	
IAC	17 th c. Red Fasted Earthenware w/ a green lead glaze. Paste is somewhat sandy, similar to Flemish earthenware. Glazed on both sides. Surface of vessel appears to be ridged.	
	 1:1 	
IAD	Colonial Tin glazed shard. Both sides have tin glaze. Outside face has blue decoration, handpainted	
IAE	Colonial(?) Porcelain rim shard w/ blue hand painted decoration. Paste is a greyish colour. Possibly 17 th c., Possibly 19 th -20 th c.?	
	 2:1 Very thin shard.	
IAF	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware shard, undecorated	
IAG	" " " " "	
IAH	" " " " "	
IAI	" " " " " rim	
IAJ	" " " " " "	
	 1:1	
IAK	" " basal " "	
	 1:1	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1580 C Top Soil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 21 July 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1580C/AL	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain, undecorated	
1AM	" " "	
1AN	" " " rim shard 	
1AO	" " Rockingham shard	
1AP	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered	
1AQ	Colonial case bottle base	
1AR-AS	19 th -20 th c. Table glass frags.	
1AT-AV	" bottle/jar glass rim frags.	
1AW	Colonial Table glass; milk blue	
1AX	Aboriginal lithic white quartz scraper/graver? 	
1AY	" " amber quartzite PPK midshaft  	
STI-13-1580C/AZ	1:1	
1AZ	Aboriginal lithic amber quartzite very large bifacially worked flake. w/ some cortex	

STI-13-1580C/AY

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET **SITE** STI-13

PROJECT Rope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1580 D CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 1 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 1 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 1 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks **TERRA COTTA:** Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
TOTAL 3
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones 1
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W
North Devon Gravel free 1
Red Paste Earth very 1
burned

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.
Colonial Total: 0
 Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
TOTAL: 2
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 2
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware
Undetermined European
Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 1
shell & grit 1
temp.
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.
TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.
TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)
TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.
TOTAL bottle 42
 clear 41 green
 aqua 1 purple
 amber table 1

Beads: TOTAL 0
 glass
 bone
Metal Items:
 lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper imf 1
cartridge
 brass
 iron can key 1
screw 1

Lithics:
TOTAL Aboriginal 3
 tools debitage
 quartz 2
 quartzite
 chert 1
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
TOTAL European 1
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 1

Architecture:
 nails: TOTAL 11
 -wrought 7
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 2
 -wire
 -undet. 2
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c. 1
 clear 1
 tinted
 brick: whole fragments
 red 1 / 45 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 g

Personal Items:
TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:
 bone 14/20.1g
 oyster shell
 worked bone
 floral
Tooth 1/45g

Other:
 Mirror glass 1 1/45g
 coal 1
 coal slag 1
 charcoal 1

SDP

PROJECT Rope's Fort CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE STI-13
 PROVENIENCE 158DE CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 7 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 6 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 1 8/64 7/64 3 6/64 2 5/64 4/64 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 3.8 1 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 1 2.8 2 2.6 2 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
 TOTAL 2
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
 TOTAL:
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
 TOTAL:
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Colonial Total:
 Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

Aboriginal ceramics:
 total

 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 2
 case bottle
 round bottle 2
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table 1

Beads: TOTAL

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 26
 tools debitage
 quartz 15
 quartzite 9
 chert 2
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone 12/21.25g
 oyster shell
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 4
 -wrought 2
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 1
 -wire
 -undet. 1
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial 1
 -19th-20th c. 2
 clear
 tinted 2

brick: whole fragments
 red 2 1 < 5 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 1 < 5 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 110.6 g

Other:

Mirror glass 1 < 5g
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal

SDM

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1580 E Plowzone
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Daniel Horizontal 118280-8290

Date 22 July 1990 Location E 2800 - 2810

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE STI-13

PROJECT Lope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1580 G CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 2 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 1 19th c. terra cotta 1
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 1 5/64 4/64 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 1 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
 TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
 TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
 TOTAL: 1
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Colonial Total: 0
 Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

Aboriginal ceramics: 4
 total
 Shell temp 2
 quartz 1
 steatite sandstone 1

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 2
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 36
 tools debitage
 quartz 14
 quartzite 17
 chert 1 4
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron d.m.o. 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone 31/49.6g
 oyster shell 1/25g
 worked bone
 floral

Teeth 1/25g

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL 6
 -wrought 3
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet. 3
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c. 1
 clear 1
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 1 1 <5 g
 sugar brick g
 yellow g
 spec. red g
 Tile 1 1 <5 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 1 <5 g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal

S.M.

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

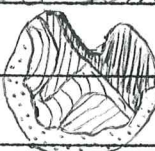
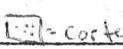
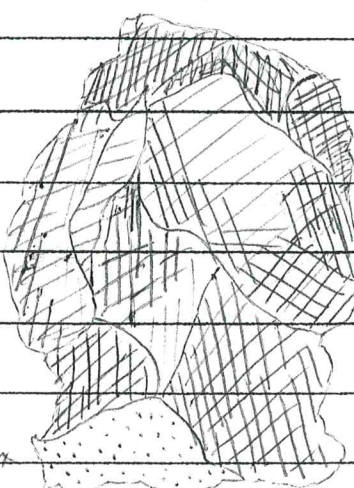
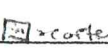
PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1580 G Flow Zone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290

Date 22 July 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Description

Withdrawn by

	Description	Withdrawn by
ST-13-15806/IAA IAB	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ outletting Terra Cotta " " " " incised design	 15806/AB 1:1
IAC	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain undecorated	
IAD	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered	
IAE	" " " "	
IAF	" " quartz " perhaps Potomac Crk.	
IAG	" " grit & shell "	
IAH	19 th -20 th c. window glass w/ cutting line/mark	
IAI	Aboriginal lithic chert possible semi-lunate scraper.	 1:1 
IAJ-AW	" " quartz flakes w/ mortar on them	
IAX-BE	" " quartzite " " " "	
	 ST-13-15806/AX 	1:1
IBF-BG	" " chert flakes w/ mortar on them	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Bop's FortPROVENIENCE 1580HCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 24 Bowl Bowl frags. 5 Stems 19 19th c. terra cotta 7
 11/64 10/64 9/64 1 8/64 4 7/64 6 6/64 4 5/64 4/64 NB 9
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 1 3.4 3.2 3 3.0 2 2.8 4 2.6 5 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 7 Bowl 1 Stem 6

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type 7
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W
North Italian Slip. 1
Red paste earth w/ brown 1
glaze
" " " no " 2
" " " green " 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped 5
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Buckley 3
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.
Staff. slipcoated 1
 Colonial Total: 4
 Tin glazed 4
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total) 2
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware
 Undetermined European 1
 Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 1
quantity/sand 1
temp.
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 3
 case bottle 3
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 48
 tools debitage
 quartz 15
 quartzite 3 16
 chert 1 5
 rhyolite 3
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 5
 TOTAL European 6
 gunflints 1
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 5

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 31
 -wrought 21
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 2
 -wire
 -undet. 8
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial 1
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted
 brick: whole fragments
 red 5 10.1 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 2 1.5 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 15.9 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 2 15.1 g

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone 30/31.6 g
 oyster shell 1/15.9
 worked bone
 floral wood 1
 Teeth 2/5.5 g

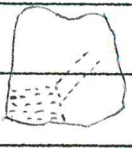
Other:

Mirror glass 1/15.9
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal

800

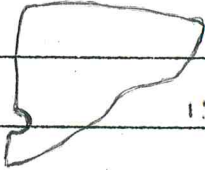
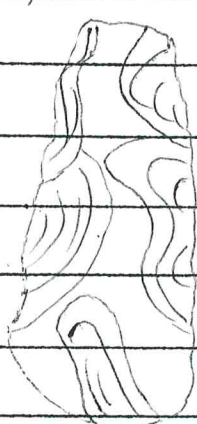
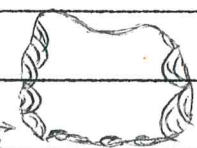
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1580 H Plowman
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 22 July 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1580 H/AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag w/ mouthletting	
1AB	" " " Stem " w/ pressed mouthletting & diamond decoration.	
1AC	Terra Cotta " Bowl " w/ incised running deer?  illustration upside down.	
1AD	17 th c. North Devon Sgraffito shard	
1AE	" " " Gravel tempered	
1AF	" " Italian slipware	
1AG	" Red Pasted Earthenware w/ brown glaze	
1AH	" " " " no glaze	
1AI	" " " " " "	
1AJ	" " " " w/ green glaze rim shard	
1AK	18 th c. Staffordshire combed slipware 	
1AL	" Staffordshire slip coated shard	
1AM	" Buckley Ware Shard	
1AN	" " " " basal frag 	
1AO	" " " " basal frag  STI-13-1580 H/AD	
1AP	Colonial Tin glazed earthenware undecorated shard	
1AQ	" " " " " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pepe's Fort 5T1-13 1580 H Plowman
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 22 July 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
5T1-13-15804/AR	Colonial tin glazed earthenware paste frag.	
1AS	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware undecorated rimmed liner	
		
1AT	" Porcelain "	
1AU	Aboriginal Ceramic quartz/sand/grit tempered.	
1AV	" Lithic grey quartzite PPK	
		
1AW	" " white " very large bifacially worked flake possible scraper/knife	
1AX	" " amber " retouched flake scraper	
1AY	" " chert flake? reused as a hammer-stone	
1AZ	European Gunflint?/strike-a-lit?	
		
out of order* 1BA	White Pasted Earthenware w/ clear lead glaze & green (in daub bag)	
* 1BB	Lead Merchant's cloth seal dec.	
out of order 1BC	Colonial Tin glaze paste frag w/ mustard on it (in daub bag)	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Pop's FortPROVENIENCE 1580JCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 6 Bowl Bowl frags. 3 Stems 3 19th c. terra cotta 1
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 2 6/64 1 5/64 4/64 NB 3
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2 2.6 1 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed 2
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 4
 shell temp 2
 sand/grit temp 2
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

case bottle 2
 round bottle 2
 table glass 1
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

clear 5 green 1
 aqua purple
 amber table 1

Beads: TOTAL

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 21
 tools debitage

quartz 1 6
 quartzite 1 9
 chert 2
 rhyolite
 jasper

fire cracked rock 2

TOTAL European 1

gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper? coin (1671) 1
 brass tack 1
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone 2/45g
 oyster shell 77 / 154.1g
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

-wrought 1
 -cut / wr. head 1
 -cut 2
 -wire 2
 -undet. 29

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial
 -19th-20th c. 2
 clear 1
 tinted 1

brick: whole

red

sugar brick

yellow 2

spec. red

Tile 2

daub/mortar/plaster 1

fragments

257 / 590.8 g

1 g

2 / 75.6 g

1 g

2 / 58.1 g

1 g

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

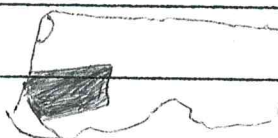
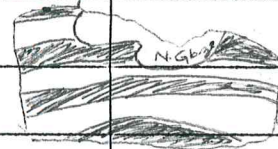
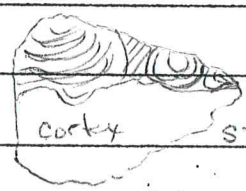
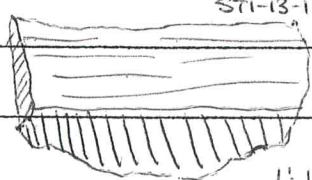
1/45g

1

1/45g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1580 J Fell to Construction Trench
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250-8290
 Date 23 July 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1580J/AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag w/ outletting & mortar on it	
1AB	" " " Stem " " mortar? on it	
1AC	Terra Cotta " " " locally made? by colonists? clay very similar to Morgan Jones's pottery paste	
1AD	17 th c. Staffordshire slipware	
1AE	Colonial Tin glazed earthenware w/ blue line decoration	
1AF	" " " " " " " both sides	
	 STI-13-1580J/AE 1:1	 STI-13-1580J/AF 1:1
1AG	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain undecorated; burned	 1:1
1AH	Aboriginal Ceramic shell tempered	
1AI	" " " "	
1AJ	" " " sand/grit	
1AK	" " " "	
1AL	Colonial clear, colourless Table glass	
1AM	British coin dated 1671 copper alloy?	
1AN	Brass furniture tack	
1AO	Aboriginal lithic white quartz retouched flake w/ mortar	
1AP	" " amber quartzite scraper	
	 STI-13-1580J/AO 1:1	 STI-13-1580J/AP 1:1
1AQ-AT	" " quartz flakes w/ mortar on them	
1AU-AW	" " quartzite " " " "	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1580 KCATALOGUER Drance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 2 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 2 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 1 5/64 4/64 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 1 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type 0Dutch coarse Lead backed tin glaze other tin glaze Rhenish brown Rhenish blue grey Merida-like Morgan Jones Red sandy Sgraffito N. Devon gravel Staffordshire slip Black glazed earth. Thin Brown Stone Mang. Mottled Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped 0W.S.G. Plain W.S.G. molded Rhenish blue grey Eng. brown stone Whieldon-type Creamware Staffordshire slip Buckley Mottled brown Gr. glazed grey e. Baker-type earth. Colonial Total: 0Tin glazed Porcelain Rhenish stone Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total) 0-plain -decorated Whiteware (total) -plain -decorated C.C. ware Porcelain Semi-porcelain Gray stoneware Yellow ware Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0clear green aqua purple amber table Beads: TOTAL 0glass bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0tools debitage quartz quartzite chert rhyolite jasper fire cracked rock TOTAL European 0gunflints strike-a-lite debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot cast waste pewter copper brass iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 2/45goyster shell 2/45gworked bone floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0-wrought -cut / wr. head -cut -wire -undet. window lead

window glass:

-Colonial -19th-20th c. clear tinted

brick:

whole fragments red 8 / 13.9 gsugar brick / gyellow / gspec. red / gTile / gdaub/mortar/plaster / g

Other:

Mirror glass coal coal slag charcoal

2001

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort 571-13 1580 K Posthole fill
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290

Date 27 July 1990 Location E 2800-2810

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE 571-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1580 L CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
 TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
 TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
 TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Colonial Total: 0
 Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 1
 Shell temp. 1
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL

glass 1
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 24
 tools debitage

quartz 10
 quartzite 2 6

chert 3

rhyolite

jasper

fire cracked rock 3

TOTAL European

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot

cast waste

pewter

copper

brass

iron button

u.m.o. 2

Personal Items:

DTAL

button, iron 1

Faunal / Floral:

bone 57/27.5g

oyster shell 128 / 473.95g

worked bone

floral wood 1

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0 window lead

-wrought window glass:

-cut / wr. head -Colonial

-cut -19th-20th c.

-wire clear

-undet. tinted

brick: whole fragments

red 24 182.95 g

sugar brick g

yellow g

spec. red g

Tile g

daub/mortar/plaster g

Other:

Mirror glass 1/5g

coal

coal slag

charcoal

Personal Items

201

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Rope's Fort STI-13 1580 L Top of Features
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290

Date 27 July 1990 Location E 2800-2810

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 15804 (Water, sem) CATALOGUER Dance SITE STI-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 3 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 3 19th c. terra cotta 3
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 4/64 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 1 2.6 2.4 1 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 3 Bowl 3 Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear 1 green
 aqua purple
 amber table 1

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 7
 tools debitage
 quartz 3
 quartzite 2
 chert 2
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 1/5g
 oyster shell 58/95.87g
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 14
 -wrought 1
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 2
 -wire
 -undet. 8
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c. 4
 clear 2
 tinted 2

brick: whole fragments
 red 1 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 g

Other:

Mirror glass 2/8.2g
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1580 L [Water Screen]</u>	<u>Top of Features</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 82 80 - 82 80</u>	
Date	<u>27 July 1990</u>	Location	<u>E 2800 - 2810</u>	

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

STI-13-15806/AM

Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ incised running deer high-
lighted w/ white clay. with mortar on it.



IAB

1AB	Colonial Tin glazed earthenware rim shard body frag.
-----	--

1

99% glaze missing.

IAC

1AC	19 th - 20 th c.	Table glass; clear & colourless
-----	--	---------------------------------

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 571-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1580PCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones 1
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped 0
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total) 0
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

shell tempered 5
 shell & gnt temp. 1
 steatite-sand temp. 1

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle 0
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle 0
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

case bottle 1
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

clear 0 green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL

glass 0
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 59
 tools debitage

quartz 3 21
 quartzite 13
 chert 3
 rhyolite 1
 jasper

fire cracked rock 8

TOTAL European

gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass 1
 iron

Faunal / Floral:

bone 44 / 28.9 g
 oyster shell 691 / 2176.9 g
 worked bone
 floral wood 5
 nut hull 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 27

-wrought 13

-cut / wr. head

-cut

-wire

-undet. 14

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial

-19th-20th c.

clear

tinted

brick: whole

fragments

red 8 17.1 g

sugar brick g

yellow g

spec. red g

Tile g

daub/mortar/plaster g

Other:

Mirror glass

coal 2/45 g

coal slag

charcoal

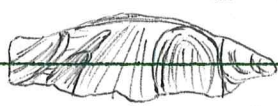
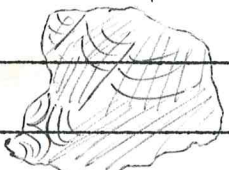
ferrous sandstone 1

clam shell 8/22.1 g

CD 21

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort 5T1-13 1580 P Top of features
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 27 July 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
<u>5T1-13-1580 P1A1</u>	<u>17th c. Morgan Jones shard</u>	
<u>1AB</u>	<u>Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered</u>	
<u>1AC</u>	<u>" " " "</u>	
<u>1AD</u>	<u>" " " "</u>	
<u>1AE</u>	<u>" " " "</u>	
<u>1AF</u>	<u>" " " "</u>	
<u>1AG</u>	<u>" " shell & grit</u>	
<u>1AH</u>	<u>" " grit & sand</u>	
<u>1AI</u>	<u>Copper/brass alloy clothing eyelet</u>	
<u>1AJ</u>	<u>Aboriginal lithic white quartz PPK. most similar to</u>	
	<u>a Piscataway Pt. ?</u>	
	<u>w/ mortar on it</u>	
		
<u>1AK</u>	<u>" " " " scraper</u>	
		
<u>1AL</u>	<u>" " amber</u>	
		
<u>1AM-AQ</u>	<u>" " quartz flakes w/ mortar on them</u>	
<u>1AP-AQ</u>	<u>" " " " " " " "</u>	
<u>1AR</u>	<u>Pebble w/ mortar on it.</u>	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Pipes FortPROVENIENCE 1580 P (H2O 50m)CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

Shell temp. 1steatite

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 14
 tools debitage

quartz
 quartzite

chert

rhyolite

jasper

fire cracked rock 1

TOTAL European

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone 8/45g

oyster shell 123/336.6g

worked bone

floral wood 2/45g

clam shell 1/45g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

-wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick:

whole

fragments

red 6 / 12.1 g
 sugar brick / g
 yellow / g
 spec. red / g
 Tile 1 / 145 g
 daub/mortar/plaster / g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal

8811

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1580 PLH₂O Serr. Top of Features
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 27 July 1990 Location E 2800-2810

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Lape's FortPROVENIENCE 1580 RCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 1
 Shell temp. 1
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 53
 tools debitage
 quartz 2 19
 quartzite 1 10
 chert 4
 rhyolite 1
 jasper 1
 fire cracked rock 9
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

OTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 10 / 27.1 g
 oyster shell 1057 / 2766.8 g
 worked bone
 floral
 clam shell 3 / 45 g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 3
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire 1
 -undet. 2
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c. 4
 clear 3
 tinted 1
 brick: whole fragments
 red 26 162.4 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 5 145 g

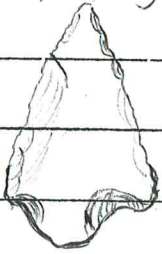
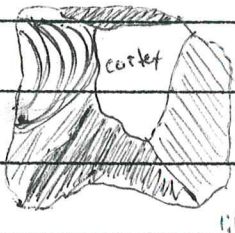
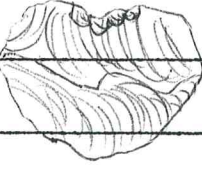
Other:

Mirror glass 1 clinker/fused rock 1
 coal 1
 coal slag 1
 charcoal 2/45 g 1

58W

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1580 R Hole-Post Hole
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 27 July 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1580R/AA	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered	
1AB	" lithic rose quartz PPK most similar to a Morro Mountain pt.?	
		
1AC	" " white quartz unfinished PPK? broken during manufacture?	
		
1AD	" " green quartzite PPK midshaft	
		
1AE	" " Rhyolite scraper	
		
1AF	" " probable hammerstone	
1AG	" " quartzite flake w/ mortar on it	
1AH	Unusual rock; fused from heat or unusual clinker?	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1580 SCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 1 Stems 1 19th c. 1 terra cotta 0
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl 0 Stem 0

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse 1
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones 1
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W. 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped 1
 W.S.G. Plain 1
 W.S.G. molded 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Eng. brown stone 1
 Whieldon-type 1
 Creamware 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Buckley 1
 Mottled brown 1
 Gr. glazed grey e. 1
 Baker-type earth. 1

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed 1
 Porcelain 1
 Rhenish stone 1
 Iberian 1

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 Whiteware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 C.C. ware 1
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain 1
 Gray stoneware 1
 Yellow ware 1

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1
 vial frag. 1

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear 1 green 1
 aqua 1 purple 1
 amber 1 table 1

Beads: TOTAL

glass 1
 bone 1

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 3
 tools 3 debitage 3

quartz 2quartzite 1chert 1rhyolite 1jasper 1fire cracked rock 1TOTAL European 1gunflints 1strike-a-lite 1debitage 1

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 1-wrought 1-cut / wr. head 1-cut 1-wire 1-undet. 1window lead 1

window glass:

-Colonial 1-19th-20th c. 1clear 1tinted 1

brick:

whole 1fragments 1red 153 / 183.7 gsugar brick 11 / gyellow 11 / 45 gspec. red 11 / gTile 11 / gdaub/mortar/plaster 11 / g

Other:

Mirror glass 1coal 1 / 45 gcoal slag 1charcoal 1

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
 cast waste 1
 pewter 1
 copper 1
 brass 1
 iron 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone 8 / 14.1 goyster shell 45 / 98.5 gworked bone 1floral 1

CAN

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1580 S Planting Hole (Shrubbery)
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290

Date 27 July 1990 Location E 2800-2810

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 571-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1580TCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 1
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 9
 shell temp. 8
 quartz 1
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL

glass 1
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 101
 tools debitage

quartz 3 42
 quartzite 5 32
 chert 7

rhyolite
 jasper

fire cracked rock 12

TOTAL European 0

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 54/34.5g
 oyster shell 4574/11793.4g
 worked bone
 floral evergreen seeds/cones 5
 clam shell 4/7.3g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

-wrought 1
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet. (prob. wrought) 1

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole

red

sugar brick

yellow

spec. red

Tile

daub/mortar/plaster

fragments

63 173.4g

 g

 g

 g

 g

 g

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

1 decaying limestone 2

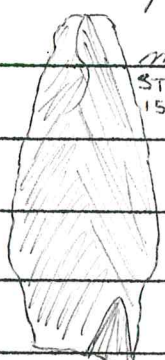
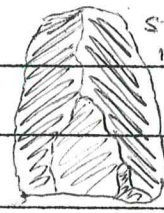
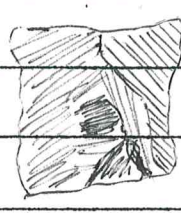
9+3/1.5g

Teeth 1/25g

50 N

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1580 T Intrusive feature-DK
 Site Area Stratum Short Title Soil
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 28 July 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1580T/NA	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered	
1AB	" " " "	
1AC	" " " "	
1AD	" " " "	
1AE	" " " "	
1AF	" " " "	
1AG	" " " "	
1AH	" " " "	
1AI	" " quartz " "	
1AJ	light blue drawn glass bead	
1AK	Aboriginal lithic white quartz scraper w/ mortar on it	
1AL	" " " " " " " "	
1AM	" " " " " " " "	
1AN	" " purple quartzite PPK " " " "	
	most similar to Holmes/Bare Island STI-13-1580T/AN	
	 1:1	
	 1:1	
	 1:1	
1AO	" " amber quartzite PPK tip w/ mortar on it	
1AP	" " " " " stem/base " " "	
1AQ	" " purple " scraper	
1AR	" " amber " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort ST-13 1580 T Intrusive Feature - DK
 Site Area Stratum Short Title Silt
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 28 July 1990 Location E 2800-2810

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 571-13PROJECT Pepper FortPROVENIENCE 1580 WCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 19th c. terra cotta 1
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 3
 shell tempered 3
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 37
 tools debitage
 quartz 1 11
 quartzite 16
 chert 4
 rhyolite
 grindstone
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 4
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron staple 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone 27/36.2g
 oyster shell 1602/4445.15g
 worked bone
 floral
 clam shell 2/7.6g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 7
 -wrought 4
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet. 3
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 8 16.65g
 sugar brick g
 yellow g
 spec. red g
 Tile g
 daub/mortar/plaster g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal 3/45g

SDW

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1580</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>Intrusive Feature -</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title Lt.
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8280-8290</u>		<u>Soil</u>
Date	<u>28 July 1990</u>	Location	<u>E2500-2810</u>		

Description

Withdrawn by

	Description	Drawn by
STI-13-1580W/AH	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag. w/ mortletting around rim & has mortar on it	
IAB	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered	
IAC	" " " "	
IAD	" " " "	
IAE	Lead shot	
IAF	Aboriginal lithic white quartz Pk w/ mortar on it. most similar to Holmes/Bare Island.	
	 P.1	
LAG	" " possible groundstone/abrader.	
IAH - IAD	" " quartz flakes w/ mortar on them	
IAP-AU	" " quartzite " " " "	
IAX-AW	" " fine cracked rocks " " " "	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1580XCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 1
 tools debitage

quartz
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone
 oyster shell 7/13.1 g
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

-wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick:

whole

fragments

red / g
 sugar brick / g
 yellow / g
 spec. red / g
 Tile / g
 daub/mortar/plaster / g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal

5978

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1580 X Post Pope Hill
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N8280-8290

Date 29 July 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Description

Withdrawn by

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1580Y CATALOGUER Dance SITE 571-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 8 Bowl Bowl frags. 2 Stems 6 19th c. terra cotta 13
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 4 7/64 3 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 2 3.2 2 3.0 1 2.8 2 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 13 Bowl 5 Stem 8

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
 TOTAL 1
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse flemish 1
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
 TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
 TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Colonial Total: 1
 Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone blue grey 1
 Iberian

Undetermined European
 Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 8
 shell temp. 6
 quartz/gt temp 2
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)
 TOTAL bottle 12
 case bottle 12
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table 1

Beads: TOTAL 2
 glass 1
 bone
 shell 1
 Metal Items:
 lead shot 4
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper v.m.o. 9
 brass 6
 iron v.m.o. 6

Lithics:
 TOTAL Aboriginal 93
 tools debitage
 quartz 13
 quartzite 1 2
 chert 4
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 4
 TOTAL European 3
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 3

Architecture:
 nails: TOTAL 67
 -wrought 50
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet. 14

window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial 4
 -19th-20th c. 4
 clear
 tinted 4

brick: whole fragments
 red 182 / 1043.57g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 / 145 g

Other:
 Mirror glass 1 bag H₂O 5cm. 1
 coal 1
 coal slag 1 pebbles w/ mortar 3
 charcoal 19 / 45g

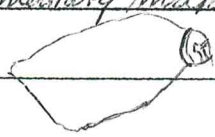
Personal Items:
 DTAL

Faunal / Floral:
 bone 488 / 816.75g
 oyster shell 1242 / 4218.33g
 worked bone
 floral wood 19 / 45g
 Teeth 15 / 6.5g
 clamshell 3 / 6.8g

snailshell 1 / 45g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Popo's Fort STI-13 1580 Y Tertiary fill - Fort Ditch
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 29 July 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1580Y/AH	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. Hinn Funnell Pipe Type 2	
1AB	" " " " " w/ fragmentary maker's mark	
		
	1:1	
1AC	Terra Cotta " " " grooved bowl ; Susquehanna?	
1AD	" " " " " w/ outletting around rim	
1AE	" " " " " incised quadripartite decorations	
		
	1:1	
1AF	White Clay " Stem " " mortar on it	
1AG	Terra Cotta " " " " " " " "	
1AH	17 th c. Flemish earthenware rim shard	
1AI	Colonial Rhinish blue grey stoneware	
	basal shard	
		
	1:1	
1AJ	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered	
1AK	" " " "	
1AL	" " " "	
1AM	" " " "	
1AN	" " " "	
1AO	" " " "	
1AP	" " " "	
1AQ	" " quartz/grit "	
1AR	" " " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1580 Y Tertiary Fill - Fort Ditch
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290

Date 29 July 1990 Location 8280-2810

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1580 Z

CATALOGUER _____

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 5 Bowl _____ Bowl frags. 1 Stems 4 19th c. _____ terra cotta 1
 11/64 _____ 10/64 _____ 9/64 _____ 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 _____ 5/64 _____ 4/64 _____ NB 3
 mm: 4.0 _____ 3.8 _____ 3.6 _____ 3.4 1 3.2 _____ 3.0 _____ 2.8 _____ 2.6 1 2.4 _____ 2.2 _____ 2.0 _____ 1.8 _____ 1.6 _____
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks _____ TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl _____ Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type

Dutch coarse flemish e. 1

Lead backed tin glaze

other tin glaze

Rhenish brown

Rhenish blue grey

Merida-like

Morgan Jones

Red sandy

Sgraffito

N. Devon gravel

Staffordshire slip

Black glazed earth.

Thin Brown Stone

Mang. Mottled

Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped

W.S.G. Plain

W.S.G. molded

Rhenish blue grey

Eng. brown stone

Whieldon-type

Creamware

Staffordshire slip

Buckley

Mottled brown

Gr. glazed grey e.

Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed

Porcelain

Rhenish stone

Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)

-plain

-decorated

Whiteware (total)

-plain

-decorated

C.C. ware

Porcelain

Semi-porcelain

Gray stoneware

Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

shell tempered

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

clear _____ green _____

aqua _____ purple _____

amber _____ table _____

Beads: TOTAL

glass

bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

tools 7 debitage

quartz

quartzite

chert

rhyolite

jasper

fire cracked rock

TOTAL European

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

-wrought

-cut / wr. head

-cut

-wire

-undet.

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial

-19th-20th c.

clear

tinted

brick:

red

sugar brick

yellow

spec. red

Tile

daub/mortar/plaster

whole

fragments

red

sugar brick

yellow

spec. red

Tile

daub/mortar/plaster

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

39 17.4g

fragments

21 156.2 g

1 g

1 g

1 g

1 1103.4 g

1 145 g

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone

oyster shell

worked bone

floral peach pit

bone w/

teeth

teeth

teeth

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

39 17.4g

580

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort 571-13 1580 Z Charcoal layer

Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N8280-8290

Date 29 July 1990 Location E 2800-2810

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 3T1-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1580 AACATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 10 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 5 Stems 4 19th c. 7 terra cotta 7
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 2 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 7
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 2 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 7 Bowl 4 Stem 3

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

3
 Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse 1
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones 1
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W. 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

1
 W.S.G. Dipped 1
 W.S.G. Plain 1
 W.S.G. molded 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Eng. brown stone 1
 Whieldon-type 1
 Creamware 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Buckley 1
 Mottled brown 1
 Gr. glazed grey e. 1
 Baker-type earth. 1

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

1
 Pearlware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 Whiteware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 C.C. ware 1
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain 1
 Gray stoneware 1
 Yellow ware 1

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 6
 shell temper 5
 "flint" 1
 steatite 1

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

16
 case bottle 16
 round bottle 16
 table glass 16
 vial frag. 16

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

2
 clear 2 green 2
 aqua 2 purple 2
 amber 2 table 2

Beads: TOTAL

glass

bone

shell

Metal Items:

lead shot

cast waste

pewter

copper pins

brass (v.m.o.)

iron (v.m.o.)

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

tools

debitage

quartz

quartzite

chert

rhyolite

jasper

fire cracked rock

TOTAL European

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

Faunal / Floral:

bone

oyster shell

worked bone

floral wood

teeth

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

-wrought

-cut / wr. head

-cut

-wire

-undet.

brick:

red

sugar brick

yellow

spec. red

Tile

daub/mortar/plaster

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial

-19th-20th c.

clear

tinted

fragments

102 1267 g

1 g

1 g

1 g

1 g

1 g

2 145 g

Clam shell

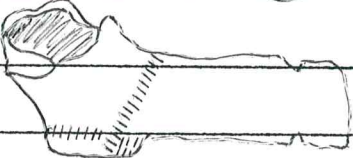
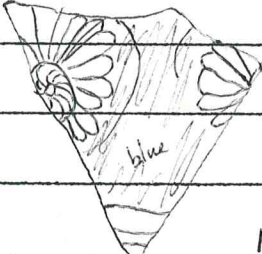
unid shell

Cobble w/mortar

Lithics: 11/29/2000

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1580 AM Secondary silt fill
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 29 July 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
<u>STI-13-1580AM/AM</u>	<u>white Clay Pipe Bowl 4mm "EB" Type 1</u>  <u>larger than</u>	
	<u>w/ mortar on it</u> <u>actual size</u>	
<u>1AB</u>	<u>" " " " frag w/ rattleletting</u>	
<u>1AC</u>	<u>" " " " " "</u>	
<u>1AD</u>	<u>Terra Cotta " " " w/ notched stone.</u>  <u>HEEL</u>	
		
	<u>1:1</u>	
<u>1AE</u>	<u>" " " " " " incised geometric design highlighted</u> <u>w/ white clay.</u>	
<u>1AF</u>	<u>17th c. Rhenish brown stone ware</u>	
<u>1AG</u>	<u>" " blue grey stoneware w/ sprig molding</u> <u>(grey)</u>	
		
	<u>1:1</u>	
<u>1AH</u>	<u>" Morgan Jones</u>	
<u>1AI</u>	<u>Aboriginal Ceramic shell tempered</u>	
<u>1AJ</u>	<u>" " " "</u>	
<u>1AK</u>	<u>" " " "</u>	
<u>1AL</u>	<u>" " " "</u>	
<u>1AM</u>	<u>" " " "</u>	
<u>1AN</u>	<u>" " shell/grit "</u>	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1580 A17 Secondary Silt Fill
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N8280-8290

Date 29 July 1990 Location E 2800 - 2810

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

ST-13-158014/10	Description	Withdrawn by
1AP	Light Blue drawn glass bead	
1AQ	shell bead	
1AR	Lead window came?	
1AS	" shot	
1AT-AU	" "	
1AV	Copper straight pins	
1AW	Aboriginal lithic white quartz biface	
		
1AW-BQ	" " quartz flakes w/ mortar on them	
1BB-BE	" " quartzite " " " " "	
1BF-BG	" " rhyolite " " " " "	
1BH-BK	" " fine cracked rocks " " " "	
1BL	cobble w/ mortar on it	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort 57H-3 1580 BB Primary Fill - Lt silt

Cataloguer: Dance Site Area Stratum Short Title
Horizontal 18280-8290

Date 1 August 1990 Location E280-2810

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by.

STI-13-1580 BB/AR

Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag. w/ a double line of rutting
around rim & a pressed circle in left corner.



LAB

Absoriginal lithic quartz flake w/ mortar on it

1Ac

44

quartzite

10

1

1

3.

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort

PROVENIENCE 1580 CC

CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 6
 shell tempered 6
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle 1
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 41
 tools debitage
 quartz 15
 quartzite 1 15
 chert 4
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 6
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 1
 -wrought 1
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 19 1130.8 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 g

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 30 190 g
 oyster shell 1294 4609 g
 worked bone
 floral wood 2 45 g
 clam shell 3 18.2 g

Other:

Mirror glass 1
 coal 1
 coal slag 1 45 g
 charcoal 16 45 g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1580 CC Silt Layer

Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8250-8290

Date 2 August 1990 Location E 2800-2810

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort

PROVENIENCE 1580 DD

CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 3 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 2 19th c. terra cotta 1
11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 2 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 1
mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type
Dutch coarse
Lead backed tin glaze
other tin glaze
Rhenish brown
Rhenish blue grey 1
Merida-like
Morgan Jones
Red sandy
Sgraffito
N. Devon gravel
Staffordshire slip
Black glazed earth.
Thin Brown Stone
Mang. Mottled
Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped
W.S.G. Plain
W.S.G. molded
Rhenish blue grey
Eng. brown stone
Whieldon-type
Creamware
Staffordshire slip
Buckley
Mottled brown
Gr. glazed grey e.
Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)
-plain
-decorated
Whiteware (total) 1
-plain 1
-decorated
C.C. ware
Porcelain
Semi-porcelain
Gray stoneware
Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
round bottle
table glass
vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

clear green
aqua purple
amber table

Beads: TOTAL

glass
bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 3
tools debitage

quartz
quartzite 1

chert
rhyolite
jasper

fire cracked rock
TOTAL European 1

gunflints
strike-a-lite
debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot
cast waste
pewter
copper o.m.o 1
brass
iron

Faunal / Floral:

bone 37 / 132.4g
oyster shell 100 / 311.1g
worked bone
floral

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 5

-wrought 2
-cut / wr. head
-cut
-wire
-undet. 3

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial
-19th-20th c. 1
clear 1
tinted

brick: whole

fragments

red 11 / 158.3 g
sugar brick g
yellow g
spec. red g
Tile g
daub/mortar/plaster g

Other:

Mirror glass
coal
coal slag
charcoal 2 / 5g

CDV

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Rope's Fort STI-13 1580 DD Post Hole (Planting?)
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290

Date 2 August 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13

PROJECT Copie's Fort

PROVENIENCE 1580 EE

CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 5 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 4 19th c. terra cotta 3
11/64 10/64 9/64 1 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 1 4/64 NB 3
mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 1 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1.8 1.6
Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 3 Bowl 1 Stem 2

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
Surry-type
Dutch coarse
Lead backed tin glaze
other tin glaze
Rhenish brown
Rhenish blue grey
Merida-like
Morgan Jones
Red sandy
Sgraffito
N. Devon gravel
Staffordshire slip
Black glazed earth.
Thin Brown Stone
Mang. Mottled
Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
W.S.G. Dipped
W.S.G. Plain
W.S.G. molded
Rhenish blue grey
Eng. brown stone
Whieldon-type
Creamware
Staffordshire slip
Buckley
Mottled brown
Gr. glazed grey e.
Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
Pearlware (total)
-plain
-decorated
Whiteware (total)
-plain
-decorated
C.C. ware
Porcelain
Semi-porcelain
Gray stoneware
Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass
vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
clear green
aqua purple
amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 4
tools debitage
quartz 1
quartzite 2
chert 1
rhyolite
jasper
fire cracked rock
TOTAL European 0
gunflints
strike-a-lite
debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
cast waste
pewter
copper
brass
iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 169/93.6 g
oyster shell 137/507.1 g
worked bone
floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 9
-wrought 6
-cut / wr. head
-cut 1
-wire
-undet. 2
window lead
window glass:
-Colonial
-19th-20th c. 1
clear 1
tinted

brick: whole fragments
red 48 1706.5 g
sugar brick 1 g
yellow 1 145 g
spec. red 1 g
Tile 5 15.9 g
daub/mortar/plaster 2 145 g

Other:

Mirror glass
coal
coal slag 1/45 g
charcoal 3/45 g

clam shell 1/45 g

CNV/

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1580 EE Concrete Pier Hole
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8280-8290
 Date 3 August 1990 Location E 2800-2810

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

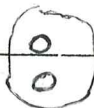
ST1-13-1950 EE/RA

White Clay Pipe Bowl frag w/ rattletting

LAB

Stern

I draw holes



1. (

IAC

Terra Cotta Pipe Bowls of w/ legs of quadruped;
highlighted w/ white clay. 



154

CATALOGUER *Dance*

© 2007 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2007 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

charcoal

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1638 A

	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8270-8280</u>	
Date	<u>3 August 1990</u>	Location	<u>E 2780-2790</u>	

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort

PROVENIENCE 1638 A

CATALOGUER Davies

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 3 Bowl Bowl frags. 2 Stems 1 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 2 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 3.8 1 3.6 3.4 1 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 1
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 1
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain 1
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 4
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 3
 -plain 3
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware
flower pot 1

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0

 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 2
 clear 1 green
 aqua purple
 amber 1 table 5

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 14
 tools debitage
 quartz 6
 quartzite 4
 chert 1
 rhyolite slate (burned?) 1

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass rim fire
cartridge 1
 iron shrapnel
pierced hole 1
pe. cooking pot

jasper
 fire cracked rock 2
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 11
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 7
 -wire 4
 -undet.
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c. 7
 clear 1
 tinted 6

brick: whole fragments
 red 1 125 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 g

Other:

Mirror glass 1 und. black plastic obj 1
 coal 1 rubber gasket/stopper 1
 coal slag 7/8.2g
 charcoal

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 46/55.4g
 oyster shell
 worked bone
 floral

Teeth 3/45g

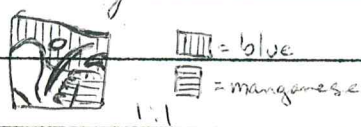
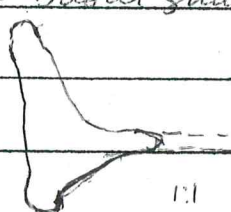
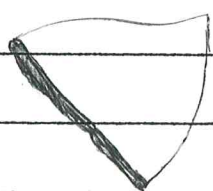
SSW.

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1638 A Top soil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280

Date 3 August 1990 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1638A/AN	17 th c. Bluish blue grey stoneware w/ manganese decoration and sprig molded decoration. 	
1AA	18 th c. White Salt Glazed stoneware basal shard 	
1AC	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware shard undecorated mends w/ STI-13-1638A/AD	
1AD	" " " " " mends w/ STI-13-1638A/AC	
1AE	" " " " " except for molded/scalloped rim edge 	
1AF	19 th -20 th c. flowerpot shard	
1AG	" Table glass colourless	
1AH-AK	" " " Pinkish tint	
1AL	.22 caliber rimfire cartridge	
1AM	Iron strap w/ pierced holes: Pipe hanger?	
1AN	Cast Iron cooking pot? frag.	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13

PROJECT Rope's Fort

PROVENIENCE 1638E

CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 40 Bowl Bowl frags. 19 Stems 31 19th c. terra cotta 9
11/64 10/64 9/64 1 8/64 6 7/64 14 6/64 7 5/64 4/64 NB 22
mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 1 3.4 3.2 7 3.0 6 2.8 7 2.6 2 2.4 5 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
Bowl frag. w/ routletting 4 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 4 Bowl 5 Stem 4

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 43
Surry-type
Dutch coarse
Lead backed tin glaze 1
other tin glaze
Rhenish brown 1
Rhenish blue grey 1
Merida-like 1
Morgan Jones 3
Red sandy
Sgraffito 2
N. Devon gravel 18
Staffordshire slip 3
Black glazed earth. 3
Thin Brown Stone
Mang. Mottled
Red pasted French S.W 1?
" " " earth body 6
" " " green glaze 1
" " " brown 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 1
W.S.G. Dipped
W.S.G. Plain 1
W.S.G. molded
Rhenish blue grey
Eng. brown stone
Whieldon-type
Creamware
Staffordshire slip
Buckley
Mottled brown
Gr. glazed grey e.
Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total: 12
Tin glazed 9
Porcelain
Rhenish stone manganese 1
Iberian 2

CERAMICS: 19th - 20th c.

TOTAL: 5
Pearlware (total)
-plain
-decorated
Whiteware (total) 1
-plain
-decorated 1
C.C. ware
Porcelain 4
Semi-porcelain
Gray stoneware
Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:
total 5
shell temp 3
quartz temp 2
steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 19
case bottle 5
round bottle 14
table glass 4
vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
clear green
aqua purple
amber table 4

Beads: TOTAL 1

glass 1
bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 200
tools debitage
quartz 2 69
quartzite 6 49
chert 2 32
rhyolite
jasper
fire cracked rock 40
TOTAL European 6
gunflints
strike-a-lite
debitage 6

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
cast waste
pewter
copper
brass shell cap 1
iron eye bolt 1
latch hooks 2
wire 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone 513 / 479.55g
oyster shell 10 / 7.6g
worked bone
floral

teeth 17 / 20.4g
teeth w/ bone 8 / 90.7g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 105
-wrought 80
-cut / wr. head 7
-cut 7
-wire
-undet. 18

window lead 1
window glass:
-Colonial 5
-19th-20th c. 20
clear 20
tinted

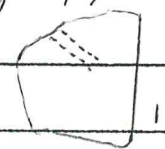
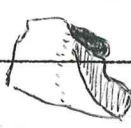
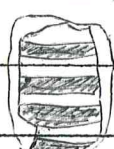
brick: whole fragments
red 20 1100.07g
sugar brick 1 g
yellow 1 g
spec. red 1 g
Tile 1 g
daub/mortar/plaster 14 124.9g

Other:

Mirror glass 1 lead disc 1
coal 1 wire (1mm) 2
coal slag 1 iron blade 1
charcoal 3/14.1g u.m.o. (iron) 9

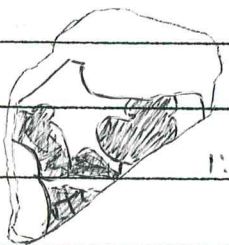
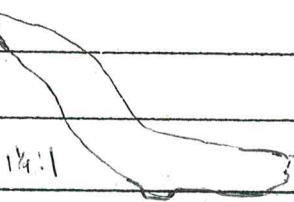
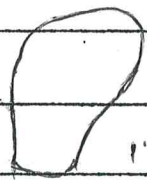
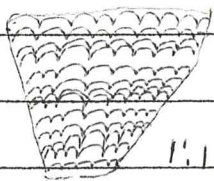
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Rope's Fort STI-13 1638 E Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82 70 - 80 80
 Date 3 August 1990 Location E 27 80 - 27 90

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1638 E/AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag w/ routhetting	
1AB	" " " " " "	
1AC	" " " " " "	
1AD	" " " " " "	
1AE	Terra Cotta. " " " " incised legs of quadruped?	
		
1AF	" " " " " " line decoration	
		
1AG	17 th c. Lead Backed Tin glaze shard, decorated w/ blue stripes - handpainted.	
		
1AH-AI	Colonial Tin glazed earthenware body frag.	
1AJ-AM	" " " " rim shards.	
STI-13-1638 E AJ		1:1
STI-13-1638 E/AK		1:1
STI-13-1638 E AL		1:1
	STI-13-1638 E/Am	
		1:1
1AN	Colonial Tin glazed earthenware w/ blue handpainted decoration (Illustration next page)	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort ST-13 1638 E Flora Zone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 3 August 1990 Location E 2780-2790

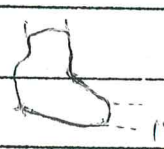
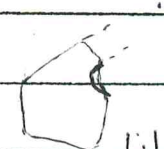
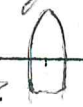
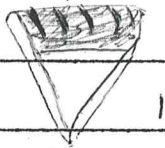
Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
ST-13-1638E/AN	(cont. from previous page)	
	 1:1	
1AO	Colonial Tin glaze earthenware basal shard w/ blue decoration	
	 1/4:1	
	 1:1	
1AP	17 th C. Rhinish brown stoneware shard	
1AQ	" " blue grey " " w/ a hint of sprig molding	
1AR	Colonial " manganese " "	
1AS	17 th C. Merida mica. shard	
1AT	" Morgan Jones shard	
1AU	" " " "	
1AV	" " " rim shard	 1:1
1AW-AX	" North Devon Sgraffito shards	
1AY-BQ	" " " Gravel tempered shards	
1BR	" Staffordshire Slipware, combed	 1:1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1638 E Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

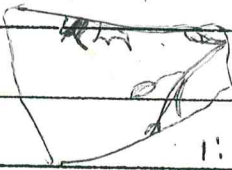
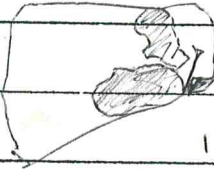
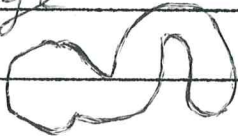
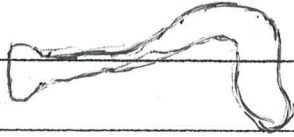
Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82 70 - 8280

Date 3 August 1990 Location E 2780 - 2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1638E/BS	17 th c. Staffordshire slipware basal shard	
1BT	" " " " " ?	
STI-13-1638E/BS	 1:1	
STI-13-1638E/BS	 1:1	
1BU - 1BW	17 th c. Black glazed earthenware	
STI-13-1638E/BS	 2:1	
1BX	Red Pasted French Stoneware ?	
1BY-CD	" " Earthenware body frag.	
1CE	" " " w/ reduced grey core w/ green glaze on both sides	
1CF	" " " " brown glaze	
1CG	Colonial Iberian olive jar mends to STI-13-1638E/CH	
1CH	" " " " spall " " " 1CG	
1CI	18 th c. White Salt Glazed Stoneware, plain	
1CJ	19 th -20 th c. " Ware w/ blue edge decoration	
	 1:1	
1CK	"  2:1 Hard Porcelain rim shard, undecorated	
1CL	" " " " " w/ blue line decoration around rim (lip)	
		

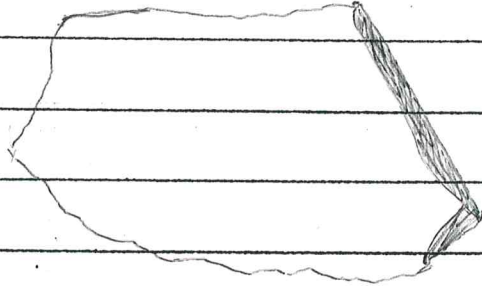
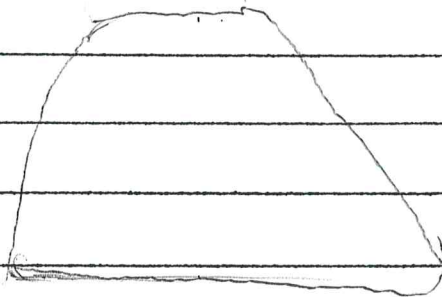
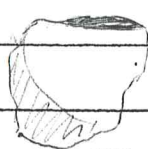
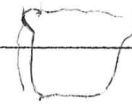
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1638 E Flowerstone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 4 August 1990 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1638E/cm	19 th - 20 th c. Hard Porcelain of overglaze painted   decoration gold floral on inside green leaves on outside	
1C0	" Hard Porcelain tea cup handle frag.	
1C0-2Q	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered	
1C0-2S	" " quartz " "	
1CT	Colonial Tin glazed earthenware body frag, was hiding in damb bag.	
1CU-CX	Colonial Table glass? decanter stopper? w/a yellow-green patina. Pieces mend together.	
1CY-DB	19 th - 20 th c. Table glass w/ a pink tint	
1DC	Blue & white drawn glass bead 1/2 frag.	
1DD	Turned lead	
1DE	Lead Disc.	
1DF	Lead shot	
1DG	Iron Eye bolt; very large	
1DH	Iron Latch Hook 	
1DI	" " " 	
1DJ	" Knife Blade? 	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1638 E Plow zone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 4 Aug. 1990 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
<u>STI-13-1638E/DK</u>	<u>Aboriginal lithic white quartz retouched flake</u>	
<u>IDL</u>	<u>" " " " " " graver?</u>	
		
<u>IDM</u>	<u>" " " " " " amber quartzite retouched flake</u>	
<u>IDN</u>	<u>" " " " " " grey " Knife?</u>	
		
<u>IDO</u>	<u>" " " " " " hammerstone/axe?</u>	
		
<u>IDP</u>	<u>" " " " " " white " PPK tip/stem?</u>	
		
<u>IDQ-DR</u>	<u>" " " " " " stems?</u>	
		
		
	<u>STI-13-1638E/DQ</u>	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1638 E Plowzone

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82 70 - 8280

Date 4 August 1990 Location E 2780 - 2780

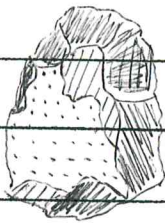
Cat. No.

Description

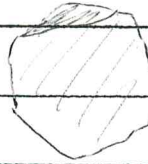
Withdrawn by

STH-13-1638E/18	Aboriginal lithic chert scraper
-----------------	---------------------------------

1 DT



STI-13-1638 E/DS



ST1-13-1638E/DT

15.

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Rope's Fort PROVENIENCE 16385 CATALOGUER Dance SITE STI-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 22 Bowl 2 Bowl frags. 7 Stems 20 19th c. 28 terra cotta 28
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 4 8/64 1 7/64 7 6/64 3 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 14
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 2 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 2 3.0 1 2.8 6 2.6 3 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 3 Decoration or marks 2 TERRA COTTA: Total 28 Bowl 9 Stem 19

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 21
 Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse 2 *flamish*
 Lead backed tin glaze 3
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones 1
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 6
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W. 1
" " earth body frags. 7

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped 1
 W.S.G. Plain 1
 W.S.G. molded 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Eng. brown stone 1
 Whieldon-type 1
 Creamware 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Buckley 1
 Mottled brown 1
 Gr. glazed grey e. 1
 Baker-type earth. 1

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 Whiteware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 C.C. ware 0
 Porcelain 0
 Semi-porcelain 0
 Gray stoneware 0
 Yellow ware 0

Undetermined European 0

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed 14
 Porcelain 11
 Rhenish stone 3 *blue grey*
 Iberian 1

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 8
shell tempered 5
quartz 3
stealite 1
out of sequence

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 144
 case bottle 140
 round bottle 4
 table glass 2
 vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear 0 green 0
 aqua 0 purple 0
 amber 0 table 0

Beads: TOTAL

glass 1
 bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 59
 tools 17 debitage 17
 quartz 1
 quartzite 1 23
 chert 11
 rhyolite 1
 jasper 1
 fire cracked rock 5
 TOTAL European 16
 gunflints 1
 strike-a-lite? 2
 debitage 14

Metal Items:

lead shot 3
 cast waste 1
 pewter 1
 copper 3 *inve*
 brass 1
 iron gun spring? 1
 Table knife 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0
0
0
0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 904/1030.4g
 oyster shell 3214/6849.24g
 worked bone 1/25g
 floral wood 5/6.5g
 clam shell 5/6.5g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 85
 -wrought 77
 -cut / wr. head 1
 -cut 1
 -wire 1
 -undet. 8

window lead 0
 window glass: 0
 -Colonial 0
 -19th-20th c. 0
 clear 0
 tinted 0

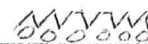
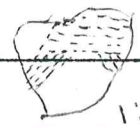
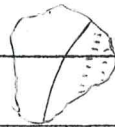
brick: whole fragments
 red 2711/129.3g
 sugar brick 1g
 yellow 1g
 spec. red 1g
 Tile 81624.2g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1051246g

Other:

Mirror glass 1 *lead cap*
 coal 1 *trunk looks like*
 coal slag 1 *hematite*
 charcoal 55/12.9g

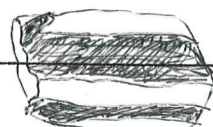
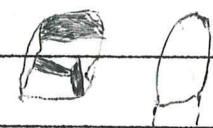
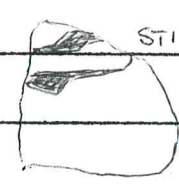
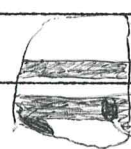
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1638 J Mottled Oyster Shell
 Site Area Stratum Short Title Deposit
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82 70 - 8280
 Date 4 August Location E 280 - 2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1638J/IAA	White Clay Pipe Bowl	
1AB	" " " " w/ rouletting	
1AC-1AD	" " " " frag. w/ rouletting	
1AE	" " " Stem " " faint stamped diamond fleur-de-lis	
1AF	" " " " " " pressed diamond pattern around stem 	
1AG	" " " " " " mouthpiece	
1AH	Terra Cotta " Bowl " w/ incised decoration 	
1AI	" " " " " " " " 	
1AJ	" " " " " " " " running deer? 	
1AK	" " " " " " " " 	
1AL	" " " " " " " " 	
1AM	" " " " " " " " 	
1AN	" " " " " " " " 	
1AO-AP	" " " Stem " Nmm Type 4	

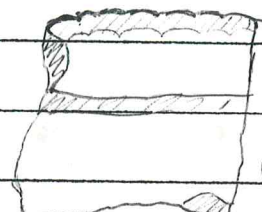
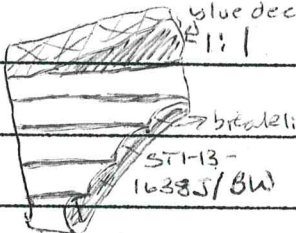
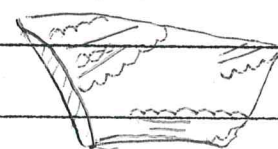
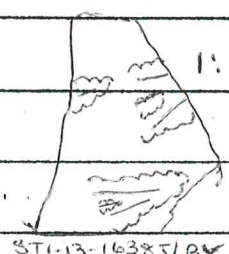
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1638 J Mottled Oyster Shell
 Site Area Stratum Short Title Deposit
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8380
 Date 4 August 1990 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1638J/AQ	17 th c. Flemish earthenware	
1AR	" " " rim shard 	
1AS-AU	" Lead backed tin glaze shards	
STI-13-1638J/AS	→ rim shard w/ blue decoration	
	 1:1	
STI-13-1638J/AT	fragmentary basal shard no decoration	
STI-13-1638J/AU	→ rim shard w/ blue decoration	
	 1:1	
1AV-BC	Colonial tin glazed earthenware shards	
STI-13-1638J/AV-AW	→ fully tin glazed on both sides w/ mortar on them	
STI-13-1638J/AX	→ some blue decoration w/ mortar on it	
STI-13-1638J/AY	→ no " " but " " " "	
STI-13-1638J/AZ-BA	→ some blue decoration	
	STI-13-1638J/AZ  1:1	
	STI-13-1638J/BA  1:1	
STI-13-1638J/BB	→ tin glaze both sides no decoration	
STI-13-1638J/BC-BF	→ tin glaze body frags.	
1BG	17 th c. Merida mica.	

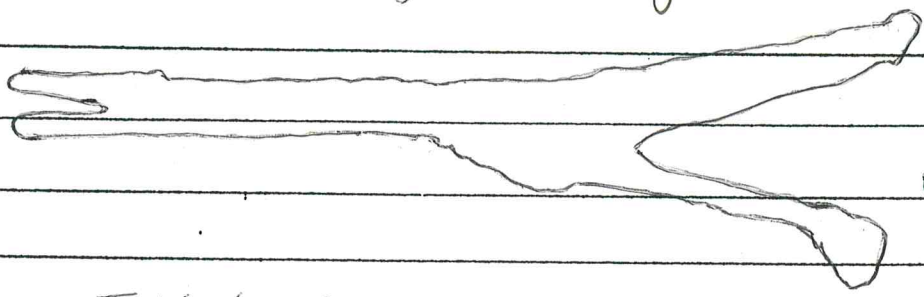
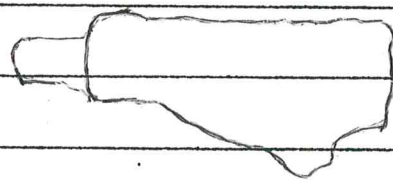
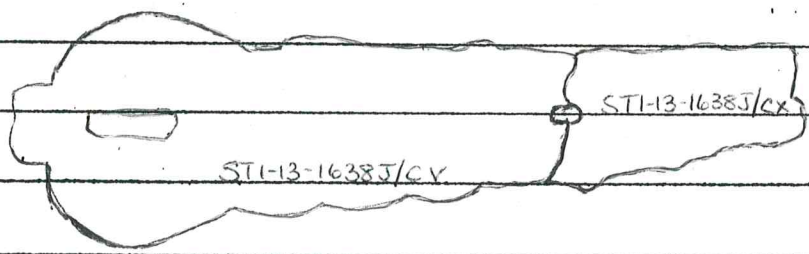
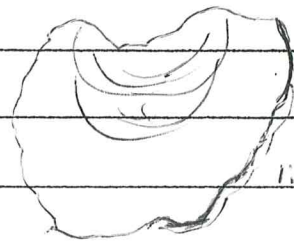
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1638 J Mottled OYSTER shell
 Site Area Stratum Short Title Deposit
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82 70-8280
 Date 5 August 1990 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1638J/BH	17 th c. Morgan Jones rim shard w/ indent on top.   mends w/ STI-13-15791M/BM	
1BJ	" North Devon Sgraffito shard	
1BJ-BD	" " " Gravel Tempered shards	
	STI-13-1638J/BD → very fragmentary rim shard?	
1BP-BV	17 th c. Red Pasted Earthenware body frags.	
1BW-BY	Colonial Chenish blue grey stoneware    STI-13-1638J/BW STI-13-1638J/BX STI-13-1638J/BY	
1BZ-CD	Aboriginal Ceramic shell tempered STI-13-1638J/CB → cord marked	
1CE-CF	Colonial Table glass?; badly decayed	
1CG-CH	" Case bottle? necks. STI-13-1638J/CG → w/ rim/lip	
1CI	Colonial Case bottle base; complete	
1CJ	" " " " ; 1/4 of base	
1CK-CL	" " " " frags that mend together	
1CM-CO	" " " " " " " "	
1CP-CR	" " " " " " " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1638 J Molled Oyster Shell Deposit
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 5 August 1990 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1638J/CT	Head cap	
1CV- CT	Head shot	
1CV	Iron Gun Part (Spring?) Pipe Tongs changed S. Rivers 8/15/03	
		
	1:1	
1CW	Iron Table knife	
		
	1:1	
1CV-CX	Iron Tank lock frags. (furniture lock)	
		
	1:1	
1CY	Aboriginal lithic white quartz semi-lunate spoke shave	
		
	1:1	
CZ	Aboriginal lithic orangey rose quartzite →	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Foot STI-13 1638 J Mottled Oyster Shell Deposit
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N8270-8280

Date 5 August 1990 Location E2780-2790

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

571-13-1638.J/CZ

(cont.)

PPK

most

2000

to R...

1837
Tellico

of

1

1DA-DB	European Lithia Strike-a-Lite?
--------	--------------------------------

1DC	Cobble/Rebble w/ mortar on it
-----	-------------------------------

1DD	Sandstone	90	88	88	88
-----	-----------	----	----	----	----

IDE-DG	Aboriginal ceramic quartz, tempered. Badly burned, mended together. found in rock bag.
--------	---

1DN-DI	lead shot
--------	-----------

1cs	Blue glass bead, 1/4" dia.
-----	----------------------------

1538

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13

PROJECT Rope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1638 K CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 7
11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 7 Bowl 6 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type
Dutch coarse
Lead backed tin glaze
other tin glaze
Rhenish brown
Rhenish blue grey
Merida-like
Morgan Jones
Red sandy
Sgraffito
N. Devon gravel
Staffordshire slip
Black glazed earth.
Thin Brown Stone
Mang. Mottled
Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped
W.S.G. Plain
W.S.G. molded
Rhenish blue grey
Eng. brown stone
Whieldon-type
Creamware
Staffordshire slip
Buckley
Mottled brown
Gr. glazed grey e.
Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)
-plain
-decorated
Whiteware (total)
-plain
-decorated
C.C. ware
Porcelain
Semi-porcelain
Gray stoneware
Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed
Porcelain
Rhenish stone blue grey 1
Iberian

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 7
shell 6
quantity 1
steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 11
case bottle 11
round bottle
table glass
vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle
clear green
aqua purple
amber table

Beads: TOTAL

glass
bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal
tools debitage

quartz 45
quartzite 3 29
chert 3
rhyolite
jasper
fire cracked rock 9
TOTAL European 1
gunflints
strike-a-lite
debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot
cast waste
pewter
copper
brass
iron

Faunal / Floral:

bone 57/112g
oyster shell 1308/2889.38g
worked bone
floral
teeth 2/45g

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 2
-wrought 2
-cut / wr. head
-cut
-wire
-undet.
window lead
window glass:
-Colonial
-19th-20th c.
clear
tinted

brick: whole fragments
red 76 1192.6g
sugar brick 1 g
yellow 1 g
spec. red 1 g
Tile 1 g
daub/mortar/plaster 4 15 g

Other:

Mirror glass 1 giant hole of
coal concretion
coal slag
charcoal 5/5g

clam shell 11/44.6g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort 5T1-13 1638 K Dark Intrusion

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82 70-5080

Date 4 August 1990 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

STI-13-1638K/AN

Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag. w/ incised animal leg?



1AB

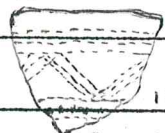
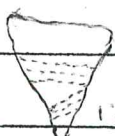
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100



IAC-AE

10 10 10 10 10 10 decoration highlights

w/ white clay. geometric designs "effigy" pipe?



STI-13-1638K/AC

STI-13-1638 K/AD

STI-13-1638K/AL

IAF

Colonial Rhinish blue grey stoneware

1AG-AL

Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered

I AM

quartz/grit

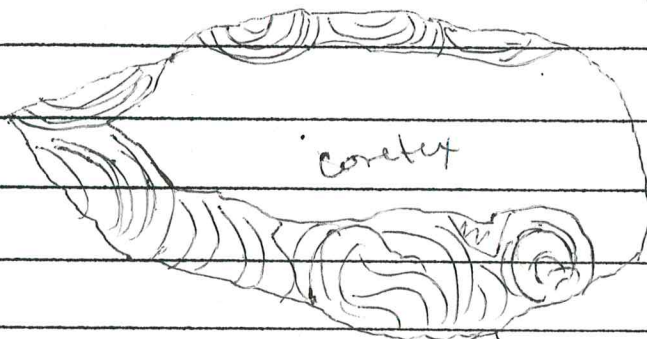
LAN-AO

lithic amber quartzite retouched flake

5 Crapes?

IAP

white " Knife / scraper?



9:11

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1638LCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 3 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 3 19th c. terra cotta 1
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 1 6/64 2 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 1 2.6 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 6Surry-type Dutch coarse Lead backed tin glaze 1other tin glaze Rhenish brown Rhenish blue grey Merida-like Morgan Jones Red sandy Sgraffito N. Devon gravel 2Staffordshire slip Black glazed earth. Thin Brown Stone Mang. Mottled Red pasted French S.W Metropolitan 1Colonware?? 2

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0W.S.G. Dipped W.S.G. Plain W.S.G. molded Rhenish blue grey Eng. brown stone Whieldon-type Creamware Staffordshire slip Buckley Mottled brown Gr. glazed grey e. Baker-type earth. Colonial Total: 1Tin glazed 1Porcelain Rhenish stone Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0Pearlware (total) -plain -decorated Whiteware (total) -plain -decorated C.C. ware Porcelain Semi-porcelain Gray stoneware Yellow ware Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 84case bottle 2round bottle 82table glass vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0clear green aqua purple amber table Beads: TOTAL glass bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 4tools debitage quartz 1quartzite 2chert 1rhyolite jasper fire cracked rock TOTAL European gunflints strike-a-lite debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot cast waste pewter copper brass iron 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone 54/57.4 goyster shell 185/716.68 gworked bone floral teeth 1/45g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 4-wrought 3-cut / wr. head -cut -wire -undet. 1window lead

window glass:

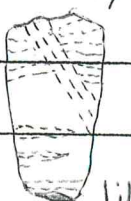
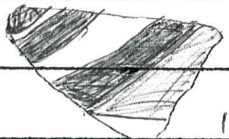
-Colonial 2-19th-20th c. clear tinted brick: whole fragments red 31 / 251.4 gsugar brick 1 gyellow (under-fired?) 1 / 45 gspec. red 1 gTile 1 gdaub/mortar/plaster 30 / 60.2 g

Other:

Mirror glass coal coal slag charcoal 2/45g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1638 L (No Provenience Card)
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 4 August 1990 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1638L/AH	White Clay Pipe Stem w/ routletting & faint pressed stamped diamond fleur-de-lis decoration	
1AB	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ incised geometric design.  1:1	
1AC	17 th c. Lead backed tin glazed earthenware w/ blue decoration.  1:1	
1AD	Colonial Tin glazed earthenware w/ blue decoration.  1:1	
1AE	17 th c. North Devon Gravel tempered	
1AF	" " " " "	
1AG	" Red Pasted Slipware  1:1 yellow	
1AH-AI	17 th c. Colonoware ?? grit/quartz tempered rim shards. mend together.  1:1	
STI-13-1638L/AH	STI-13-1638L/AI Spall from STI-13-1638L/AH	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort

PROVENIENCE 1639 A

CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 23 Bowl Bowl frags. 3 Stems 20 19th c. terra cotta 1
11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6 6/64 12 5/64 4/64 NB 5
mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2 2.8 5 2.6 9 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1.8 1.6
Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks 2 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
TOTAL 1
Surry-type
Dutch coarse
Lead backed tin glaze
other tin glaze
Rhenish brown
Rhenish blue grey
Merida-like
Morgan Jones
Red sandy
Sgraffito
N. Devon gravel
Staffordshire slip
Black glazed earth.
Thin Brown Stone
Mang. Mottled
Red pasted French S.W
" " Earth 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
TOTAL: 0
W.S.G. Dipped
W.S.G. Plain
W.S.G. molded
Rhenish blue grey
Eng. brown stone
Whieldon-type
Creamware
Staffordshire slip
Buckley
Mottled brown
Gr. glazed grey e.
Baker-type earth.
Colonial Total: 1
Tin glazed 1
Porcelain
Rhenish stone
Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
TOTAL: 20
Pearlware (total)
-plain
-decorated
Whiteware (total) 5
-plain 5
-decorated
C.C. ware
Porcelain 10
Semi-porcelain
Gray stoneware
Yellow ware
stoneware w/ Albany slip 1
Rockingham 3
flower pot 1
Undetermined European
Aboriginal ceramics: 0
total 0
stealite

Glass: 17th c.
TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: 18th c.
TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)
TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass
vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.
TOTAL bottle 27
clear 25 green 1
aqua purple
amber 1 table

Beads: TOTAL 0
glass
bone

Lithics:
TOTAL Aboriginal 13
tools debitage
quartz 4
quartzite 2 3
chert 1
rhyolite
jasper/slate? 1
fire cracked rock 2
TOTAL European
gunflints
strike-a-lite
debitage

Metal Items:
lead shot shell 2
cast waste
pewter
copper alloy bell? 1
brass shell cap 1
iron ring 1
can key 1

Personal Items:
TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:
bone 187/179.9g
oyster shell 1/45g
worked bone
floral wood 3
teeth 21/31.7g

Architecture:
nails: TOTAL 28
-wrought 4
-cut / wr. head 16
-cut 16
-wire 16
-undet. 2
window lead
window glass:
-Colonial
-19th-20th c. 47
clear 47
tinted

brick: whole fragments
red 3/7.6g
sugar brick 1g
yellow 1g
spec. red 1g
Tile 1g
daub/mortar/plaster 1g

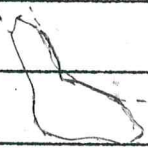
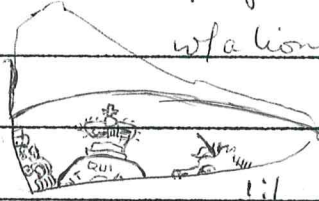
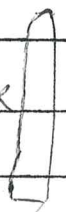
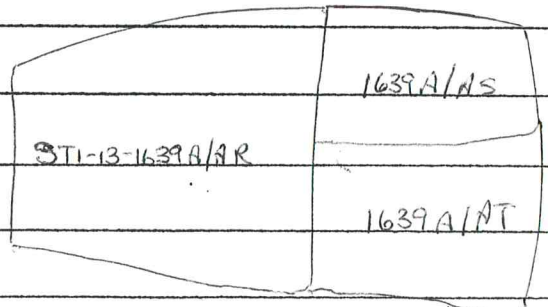
Other:
Mirror glass 1 hinge (iron)
coal 1 iron v. mo.
coal slag 1/45g plastic; colourless
charcoal

teeth in bone 1/17.2g

21/

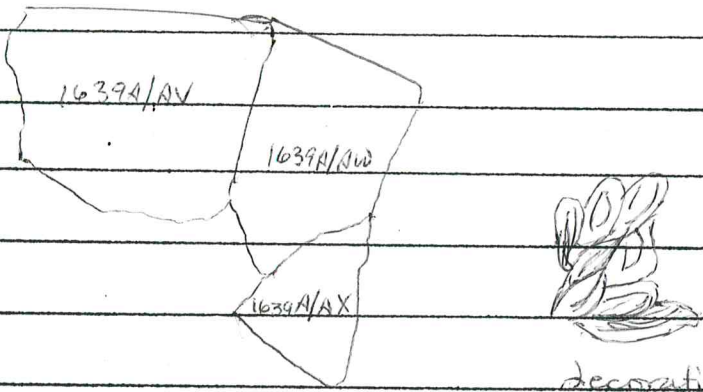
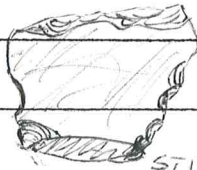
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 A Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 5 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639A/IAA	white Clay Pipe Stem frag. w/ outletting & faint pressed 	
1AB	" " " " " " faint fleur-de-lis decor	
1AC	Terra Cotta " " " " incised decoration 	
1AD	17 th c. Red Pasted Earthenware w/out glaze	
1AE	Colonial Tin glazed " body fragment	
1AF-AS	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware; undecorated	
	STI-13-1639A/AT → Basal shards w/ fragmentary maker's mark  w/ a lion, crown & unicorn 	
1AK-AL	19 th -20 th c. burned Porcelain	
	STI-13-1639A/AK → basal shard w/ mortar on it?	
	STI-13-1639A/AL → rim " " " "	
1AM-AQ	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain shards	
1AR	" " rim shard mends to STI-13-1639A/AS-AT	
1AS	" " " " " " " " / AR & AT	
1AT	" " body " " " " " " / AR-AS	
 1639A/AR		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 A Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82 70-8280
 Date 8 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639A/AU	19 th -20 th c. stoneware w/ Albany slip	
1AW-AX	" " Rockingham teapot lid p.c. possible "Rebecca at the Well" decorative p.c. mend	
		
	decorative motif on 1639A/AW-AX.	
1AY	19 th -20 th c. flower pot frag.	
1AZ	Copper alloy truncated conic solid (bell-shaped) artifact	
1BA-BB	Iron can keys	
1BC	" hinge? frag	
1BD	" "O" ring	
1BE	Aboriginal lithic white quartzite PK?	
1BF	" " purple " " stem; broken in manufacture.	
	 	
	STI-13-1639A/BE	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 571-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1639B CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 7 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 5 19th c. 1 terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 1 8/64 7/64 1 6/64 4 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 1 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 3 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:
W.S.G. Dipped
W.S.G. Plain
W.S.G. molded
Rhenish blue grey
Eng. brown stone
Whieldon-type
Creamware
Staffordshire slip
Buckley
Mottled brown
Gr. glazed grey e.
Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS:19th -20th c.

TOTAL:	
Pearlware (total)	18
-plain	1
-decorated	1
Whiteware (total)	6
-plain	5
-decorated	1
C.C. ware	
Porcelain	4
Semi-porcelain	2
Gray stoneware	
Yellow ware	
Flowerspot	5

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total	0
stealite	

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle _____ 0
case bottle _____
round bottle _____
table glass _____

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
case bottle _____
round bottle _____
table glass _____

Glass : Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle	10
case bottle	
round bottle	10
table glass	
vial frag.	

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 7
clear 3 green 1
aqua 2 purple 1
amber 1 table 14

Beads: TOTAL 2

glass
bone

Metal Items:

lead shot	solder	1
cast waste		
pewter		
copper	handle	1
brass	iron u.m.o.	9*
iron ring		1
wine		1
*very corroded		

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal	15
tools	debitage
quartz	6
quartzite	8
chert slate	1
rhyolite	
jasper	
fire cracked rock	
TOTAL European	2
gunflints	
strike-a-lite	
debitage	2

Faunal / Floral:

bone	102/88.7g
oyster shell	1/45g
worked bone	
floral nuthulls	2/45g
wood	3/45g

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL	<u>37</u>	window lead	_____
-wrought	<u>12</u>	window glass:	_____
-cut / wr. head	_____	-Colonial	_____
-cut	<u>16</u>	-19th-20th c.	<u>26</u>
-wire	<u>9</u>	clear	<u>26</u>
-undet.	_____	tinted	_____

brick:	whole	fragments
red	_____	_____ / _____ g
sugar brick	_____	_____ / _____ g
yellow	_____	_____ / _____ g
spec. red	_____	_____ / _____ g
Tile	_____	_____ / _____ g
daub/mortar/plaster	_____	_____ / _____ g

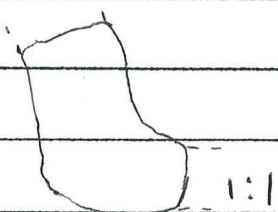
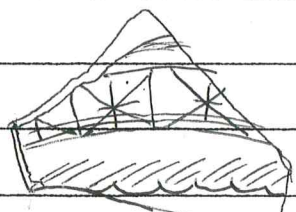
Other:

Mirror glass		porcelain insulator	1
coal	4/7.3 g	colorless plastic	1
coal slag		red plastic	1
charcoal			

Teeth $9/6.6\text{ g}$ 1/7.70

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 B Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 8 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639B/AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag of a spur	
1AB	19 th c. White Clay Pipe Stem frag mouthpiece	
1AC	17 th c. Rhenish brown stoneware shard	
1AD	18 th c. Buckley ware basal shard	
		
1AE-AF	Colonial Lin glazed earthenware body frags	
1AG	19 th -20 th c. Pearlware w/ painted polychromatic decor. ^{pink & green floor}	
1AH	" Whiteware undecorated mends w/ STI-13-1639B/AE	
1AI	" " " " " STI-13-1639B/AH	
1AJ	" " " rim shard	
1AK	" " " "	
1AL	" " " "	
1AM	" " decorated w/ blue transfer print	
	 = pink  	
	STI-13-1639B/AG	STI-13-1639B/Am
	STI-13-1639B/AJ	
1AN-AP	" Porcelain, undecorated	
1AQ	" " decorated w/ painted blue design	
1AP		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 B Topsoil
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280

Date 8 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

[illegible]

629

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1639C CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 11 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 6 Stems 4 19th c. 1 terra cotta 1
11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 3 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 6
mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 3 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 2 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 2
Surry-type 1
Dutch coarse 1
Lead backed tin glaze 1
other tin glaze 1
Rhenish brown 1
Rhenish blue grey 1
Merida-like 1
Morgan Jones 1
Red sandy 1
Sgraffito 1
N. Devon gravel 1
Staffordshire slip 1
Black glazed earth. 1
Thin Brown Stone 1
Mang. Mottled 1
Red pasted French S.W. 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 1
W.S.G. Dipped 1
W.S.G. Plain 1
W.S.G. molded 1
Rhenish blue grey 1
Eng. brown stone 1
Whieldon-type 1
Creamware 1
Staffordshire slip 1
Buckley 1
Mottled brown 1
Gr. glazed grey e. 1
Baker-type earth. 1

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 26
Pearlware (total) 11
-plain 10
-decorated 1
Whiteware (total) 11
-plain 10
-decorated 1
C.C. ware 1
Porcelain 7
Semi-porcelain 1
Gray stoneware 1
Yellow ware 1
flower pot 7

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0
steatite 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle 0
round bottle 0
table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle 0
round bottle 0
table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 2
case bottle 2
round bottle 2
table glass 2
vial frag. 2

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 3
clear 3 green 0
aqua 0 purple 0
amber 0 table 35

Beads: TOTAL

glass 0
bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 14
tools 1 debitage 4
quartz 1 4
quartzite 4
chert 3
rhyolite 1
jasper 1
fire cracked rock 2
TOTAL European 0
gunflints 0
strike-a-lite 0
debitage 0

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 69
-wrought 8
-cut / wr. head 48
-cut 13
-wire 13
-undet. 0
window lead 0
window glass: 0
-Colonial 0
-19th-20th c. 31
clear 0
tinted 31

brick: whole fragments
red 3 / 41.8 g
sugar brick 1 g
yellow 1 g
spec. red 1 g
Tile 1 g
daub/mortar/plaster 1 / 45 g

Other:

Mirror glass 4/6.9 g | caulk 3/45 g
coal 1/5 g | Portland cement 1/5 g
coal slag 0 g
charcoal 0 g

Metal Items:

lead shot 0
cast waste 0
pewter quarter (1971)
copper eraser 1
brass 1
iron 4
(sheet iron?) 0

Personal Items:

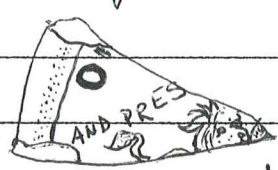
OTAL 1
brass clothing 1
net 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 383/351 g
oyster shell 0
worked bone 0
floral 0
teeth 27/41.4 g

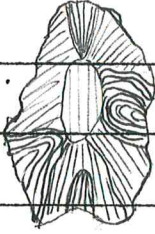
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 C Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 8 August, 1990 Location E 2780-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639C/AH	White Clay Pipe Bowl w/ a spur	
1AB	" " " " frag. molded w/ a spur	
1AC	" " " " Stem " of a very faint maker's mark?  not actual size	
1AD	17 th c. North Devon Sgraffito shard	
1AE	" Black glazed earthenware rim shard; thinly potted.	
1AF	18 th c. English brown stoneware shard	
1AG	Colonial Tin glazed earthenware body frag.	
1AH	19 th 20 th c. whiteware, undecorated	
1AI	" " "	
1AJ	" " " rim shard	
1AK	" " " " " mends to 1639C/AK	
1AL	" " " " /AK	
	 STI-13-1639C/AJ 1:1	
	 STI-13-1639C/AK 1:1	
	 STI-13-1639C/AL 1:1	
1AM	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware mammelade jar lid, decorated	
	 1:1	
	 1:1	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 C Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 9 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639C/AN	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware pitcher handle mends w/ STI-13-1639C/AN	AO & AQ
IAO	" " " " " " " IAN	RAP
IAP	" " " " " " " IAO	
IAQ	" " " " " " " IAN	AR
IAR	" " " " " " " IAS	AS
IAS	" " " " " " " IAR	
IAT	" Porcelain undecorated rim shard	
IAU	" " " "	
IAV	" " " " "	
IAW-AZ	" " " "	
IBD	" Semi-porcelain rim shard	
IBB-BH	" flower-pot shards	
IBI-CR*	19 th -20 th c. Table / lamp glass	
ICS	1971 Quarter	
ICT	brass clothing rivet	
ICU	Aboriginal lithic white quartz PPK unfinished	
		
*BZ	Deleted	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1639D CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 7 Bowl Bowl frags. 2 Stems 5 19th c. terra cotta 0
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 2 6/64 2 5/64 4/64 NB 3
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 1 2.8 2.6 1 2.4 2 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

0

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

0

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

11

Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 8
 Semi-porcelain 1
 Gray stoneware 1
 Yellow ware
 Sewer pipe frag 1

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

0

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass 1

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

1

case bottle 1
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

3

clear green 3
 aqua purple
 amber table 21

Beads: TOTAL

0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

10

tools debitage
 quartz 1 5
 quartzite 1 3
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 2
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 2

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 coppers hell 1
 brass
 iron screw 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL

0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 60/67.3g
 oyster shell 1/45g
 worked bone
 floral not/pit 1

teeth 10/9.6 g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

11

-wrought 2
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 8
 -wire
 -undet. 1

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial

-19th-20th c.

clear

tinted

1129

brick:

whole

fragments

red 3 137.8 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 g

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

2/5 g1/45 g1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort 571-13 16.39 D Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8288
 Date 9 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Description

Withdrawn by

ST-13-1639D/AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag of routing letting mend w/ ST-13-1639D/AB
IAB	" " " " " " " " " " IAA

1A2	" " " Stem " " molded leaf motif around stem
	
	not to scale

IAD-AG	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain undecorated
--------	---

1AH	"	"	"	basal shard	11
-----	---	---	---	-------------	----

IAI	" " " "	body " w/ handle join w/
		gold painted overglaze floral
		motif. Tea cup?

1AJ	" "	"	rim shard w/ blue line decoration
			around top of rim & small blue decor. on body.

1AK	"	"	"	"	"	tea cup?
-----	---	---	---	---	---	----------

1AL	" "	Semi porcelain undecorated
-----	-----	----------------------------

1Am	" "	Grey Stoneware
-----	-----	----------------

IAN	" " Sewer pipe frag
-----	---------------------

17. 11. 1944

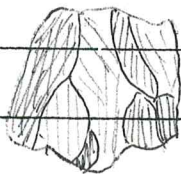
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Pope's Fort</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1639</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>Topsoil</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>Dance</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8270 - 8280</u>		
Date	<u>9 August 1990</u>	Location	<u>E 2790 - 2800</u>		

Description

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
----------	-------------	--------------

STI-13-16397/AQ	Aboriginal lithic white quartz tool - PPK (unfinished), drill, awl or graver?
-----------------	--



151

u

u

LAR	"	"	amber quartzite scraper
-----	---	---	-------------------------

17th c. table glass, nipped diamond waists

17th c. table glass, nipped diamond waists

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 571-13

PROJECT Rope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1639 E CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 33 Bowl Bowl frags. 7 Stems 26 19th c. terra cotta 2
11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 3 7/64 13 6/64 7 5/64 4/64 NB 10
mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 1 3.2 2 3.0 5 2.8 8 2.6 3 2.4 3 2.2 1 2.0 1.8 1.6
Bowl frag. w/ routletting 4 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl Stem 2

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 11
Surry-type
Dutch coarse
Lead backed tin glaze
other tin glaze 1
Rhenish brown 1
Rhenish blue grey
Merida-like 1
Morgan Jones 1
Red sandy
Sgraffito 1
N. Devon gravel 5
Staffordshire slip
Black glazed earth.
Thin Brown Stone
Mang. Mottled
Red pasted French S.W
" " Earthw. brown, glazed 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
W.S.G. Dipped
W.S.G. Plain
W.S.G. molded
Rhenish blue grey
Eng. brown stone
Whieldon-type
Creamware
Staffordshire slip
Buckley
Mottled brown
Gr. glazed grey e.
Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total: 4
Tin glazed 4
Porcelain
Rhenish stone
Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 17
Pearlware (total)
-plain
-decorated
Whiteware (total) 8
-plain 8
-decorated
C.C. ware
Porcelain 3
Semi-porcelain
Gray stoneware
Yellow ware 5
Rockingham 1

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:
total 0

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass 1

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 7
case bottle
round bottle 7
table glass
vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 14
clear 12 ¹³ green 1
aqua purple
amber table 43

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 13
tools debitage
quartz 2
quartzite 10
chert 1
rhyolite
jasper
fire cracked rock
TOTAL European 2
gunflints
strike-a-lite 1?
debitage 1

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 38
-wrought 16
-cut / wr. head 1
-cut 15
-wire
-undet. 4

window lead
window glass:
-Colonial
-19th-20th c. 28
clear 28
tinted

brick: whole fragments
red 2 125 g
sugar brick 1 g
yellow 1 g
spec. red 1 g
Tile 1 g
daub/mortar/plaster 1 g

Other:

Mirror glass 1/5g
coal
coal slag
charcoal

Metal Items:

lead shot
cast waste
pewter
copper
brass not 1
iron buckle? 1
u.m.o. 4

Faunal / Floral:

bone 79/246.8g
oyster shell
worked bone button 1
floral

teeth 17/65g
teeth in bone 1/5.9g

Personal Items:

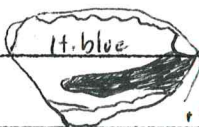
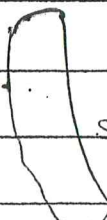
TOTAL
coral button 1
bone button

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Rope's Fort STI-13 1639 E Plowzone
Site Area Stratum Short Title

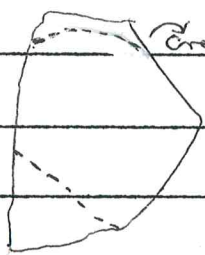
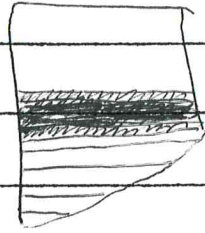
Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280

Date 9 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639E AA-AD	White Clay Pipe Bowl frags. w/ mottling	
IAE	" " " Stem " " Stamped diamond & fleur-de-lis decor.  not to scale	
IAF	17 th c. Tin glaze w/ blue stripe decoration. very, very thin tin back; almost leaded back. 	
IAG	Colonial Tin Glazed Earth. rim shard  1:1	
IAH	" " " "	
IAI	" " " " w/ blue decoration	
IAJ	" " " " w/ blue decoration & tone blues 	
IAK	17 th c. Rhinish brown stoneware shard	
IAL	" Merida mica. shard	
IAM	" Morgan Jones "	
IAN	" North Devon Sgraffito	
IAO-AS	" " " Gravel Tempered	
IAT	" Red Pasted Earthenware w/ brown glaze. (99% of glaze missing)	
IAU	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware undecorated rim shard  STI-13-1639E/IAU 1:1	mends w/ 1639E/AV
IAV	" " " " " " spall	mends w/ 1639E/IAU

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 E Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82° 70' - 82° 80'
 Date 9 August 1990 Location E 27° 90' - 28° 00'

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639E/1A	^{46 46} 19-20c. Whiteware undecorated	
1AX	" " "	
1AY	" " "	
1AZ	" " " rim shard	
1BA	" " "	
1BB	" " "	
1BC	" Porcelain "	
1BD	" " "	
1BE	" " " " "	
1BF	" Yellowware w/ annular decoration mends w/ 1639E/1BG	
1BG	" " " " " mends w/ 1639E/1BF	
1BH	" " " " " mends w/ 1639E/1BI	
1BI	" " " " " " " 1BH	
1BJ	" " " " " "	
	  	
	Band order from top: lt. blue dk. blue lt. blue cream colour.	
1BK	19 th -20 th c. Rockingham shardlet teapot lid "Rebecca - at -"	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 E Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal 1/ 8270-8280

Date 9 Aug. 90 Location E2790-2800

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

[illegible]

PROJECT Pope's Fort CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE STI-13
 PROVENIENCE 1639 F CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 24 Bowl Bowl frags. 7 Stems 14 19th c. terra cotta 6
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 2 7/64 7 6/64 4 5/64 4/64 NB 8
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 2 3.0 4 2.8 2 2.6 4 2.4 1 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 6 Bowl 4 Stem 2

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 10
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones 3
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel 2
 Staffordshire slip 2
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W
 " " Earth brown glaze 1
 " " " body frag 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 1
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.
 Colonial Total: 2
 Tin glazed 2
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th - 20th c.

TOTAL: 20
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 9
 -plain 2
 -decorated 7
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 6
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware 1
 flower pot 4
 Undetermined European
 Aboriginal ceramics: 2
 total 2
 shell tempered 1
 quartz 1
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 4
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 3
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear green
 aqua 1 purple
 amber table 6

Beads: TOTAL

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 27
 tools debitage
 quartz 1 11
 quartzite 1 9
 chert 3
 rhyolite hammerstone 1
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 1
 TOTAL European 2
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 2

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron v.m.o. 1
 6 form. decor? 1 (2 p.c.s.)

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral: + bag of dust 45g

bone 175/209.1 g
 oyster shell 6/5.1 g
 worked bone
 floral
 clam shell 2/45 g
 (mussel?)

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 47
 -wrought 31
 -cut / wr. head 13
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet. 3
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c. 17
 clear 17
 tinted
 brick: whole fragments
 red 6 / 21.2 g
 sugar brick g
 yellow g
 spec. red g
 Tile g
 daub/mortar/plaster g

Other:

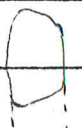
Mirror glass 1 slate 1
 coal 3/10 g
 coal slag 1/45 g
 charcoal

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 F Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

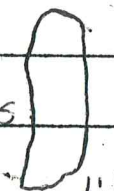
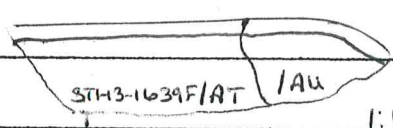
Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82° 70' - 82° 50'

Date 10 August 1990 Location E 27° 90' - 28° 00'

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
<u>STI-13-1639 F/IAA</u>	<u>White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ routletting</u>	
<u>1AB</u>	<u>Terra Cotta " " " " " and stamped floral</u> <u>decoration</u>	
<u>1AC</u>	<u>" " " " " frag w/ incised geometric pattern</u> 	
<u>1AD</u>	<u>" " " " " " routletting around rim</u>	
<u>1AE</u>	<u>17th c. Rhenish brown stoneware shard</u>	
<u>1AF</u>	<u>" Morgan Jones brown glaze shard</u>	
<u>1AG</u>	<u>" " " green " "</u>	
<u>1AH</u>	<u>" " " " " rim shard</u>  <u>P.I.</u>	
<u>1AI</u>	<u>" North Devon Gravel Tempered shard</u>	
<u>1BK</u>	<u>" " " " " " " (repeated)</u> <u>alpha no., so</u> <u>I gave a new one.)</u>	
<u>1AJ</u>	<u>" Staffordshire Slipware, combed / feathered</u> <u>decoration</u>	
<u>1AK</u>	<u>" " " "</u>	
<u>1AL</u>	<u>" Red Pasted Earthenware w/ brown glaze</u>	
<u>1AM</u>	<u>" " " " " " "</u>	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 F Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82 70-82 80
 Date 10 Aug. 90 Location E 27 90-2800

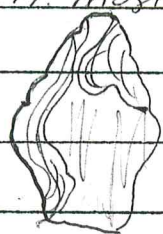
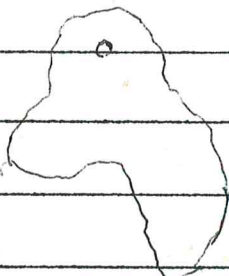
Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639F/AW	18 th c. Staffordshire Slipware	
1AO	Colonial Tin glazed Earthenware w/ fragmentary blue decoration	
1AP	" " " "	
1AQ-AR	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware undecorated	
1AS	" " " edge decorated rim shard	
1AT	" " " " " " " " mends w/ STI-13-1639F/AU	
1AU	" " " " " " " " mends w/ STI-13-1639F/AT	
STI-13-1639F/AS	 	
1AV-AY	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware w/ blue annular decoration	
1AZ	" Porcelain undecorated	
1BA-BE	" European Porcelain undecorated	
1BF	" Yellowware w/ annular decoration (same as STI-13-1639E Yellowware)	
1BG-BJ	19 th -20 th c. flower pot frags	
1BK	Catalogued w/ 1639F/AI North Devon Gravel Temp.	
1BL	Aboriginal Ceramic quartz tempered	
1BM	" " shell "	
1BN-BQ	19 th -20 th c. Table glass, colourless	
1BT	mirror glass	
1BU	Aboriginal lithic hammerstone →	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 F Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280

Date 10 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
<u>STI-13-1639F/BV</u>	<u>Aboriginal lithic white quartz PPK. most similar to a Calvert Pt.</u>  1:1	
<u>1BW</u>	<u>" " purple quartzite PPK. generalised Triangular pt, but bears some resemblance to a Madison Pt.</u>  1:1	
<u>1BX</u>	<u>Iron furniture decoration / medallion</u>  1:1	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Cape's FortPROVENIENCE 16396CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 20 Bowl Bowl frags. 7 Stems 13 19th c. terra cotta 7
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 1 7/64 7 6/64 5 5/64 4/64 1 NB 6
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 1 3.0 3 2.8 4 2.6 2.4 5 2.2 2.0 1.8 1 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 7 Bowl Stem 7

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

9
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey 2
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones 2
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 3
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

1
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain 1
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

11
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 3
 -plain
 -decorated 3
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 2
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware 3
 Yellow ware
 Rockingham 1
 flower pot 2

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0

 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear 1 green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 22
 tools debitage
 quartz 11
 quartzite 1 10
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot 2
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron wire 1
 u.m.o. 4

Personal Items:

TOTAL
 Bisque doll 1

Faunal / Floral:

bone 102/101.6g
 oyster shell 4/9.8g
 worked bone
 floral

clam shell 1/5g

teeth 5/10g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 31
 -wrought 19
 -cut / wr. head 4
 -cut 8
 -wire
 -undet.

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial
 -19th-20th c. 4
 clear 4
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 7 / 10.2 g
 sugar brick / g
 yellow / g
 spec. red / g
 Tile 2 / 38.3 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 / 5g

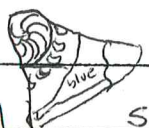
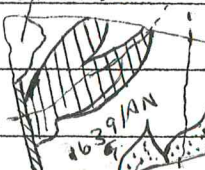
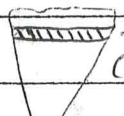
Other:

Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal 1/5g

cem

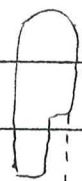
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 G Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270 - 8280
 Date 10 August 1990 Location E 2790 - 2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639G/IAA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag w/ outletting around rim	
IAB	" " " Stem " " fleur-de-lis in diamond  not-to-scale	
IAC	17 th c. Rhenish blue-grey stoneware w/ spring molded decor.	
IAD	" " " " " " " " " "	
IAE	1:1  STI-13-1639G/AC	
IAF	1:1  STI-13-1639G/AD	
IAE	" Morgan Jones body frag.	
IAF	" " " rim shard  1:1	
IAG	" North Devon Sgraffito rim shard  1:1	
IAH	" " " Gravel Tempered shard; body frag.	
IAI	" " " " " "	
IAJ	" " " " " "	
IAK	" Black glazed Earthenware "	
IAL	18 th c. White Salt Glaze Plain rim shard  1:1	
IAM-AD	19 th 20 th c. White ware w/ polychrome painted floral decor. pcs. mend together STI-13-1639G/IAO  1:1  1639/AM  1:1 gm. line (inside) ■ = green ■ = fuschia/magenta	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 G Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 10 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639G/AP	19 th -20 th c. Porcelain undecorated	
1AQ	" " " "	
1AR	" " Grey Stoneware mends to STI-13-1639G/AT	
1AS	" " " "	
1AT	" " " " " " " 1AR	
	rim shard 	
1AU	" " Rockingham shardlet	
1AV	" " flower pot frag	
1AW	" " " " "	
1AX	" " Bisque Porcelain doll; very small; dollhouse doll?	
	 actual height	
1AY	Colonial Römer basal frag.	
1AZ-BA	Lead shot	
1BB	Aboriginal lithic white quartzite shaver/scraper?	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE 571-13
 PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1639 H CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 51 Bowl 11 Bowl frags. 11 Stems 40 19th c. 16 terra cotta 16
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 8 7/64 20 6/64 14 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 8 3.0 5 2.8 13 2.6 5 2.4 10 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 3 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 16 Bowl 5 Stem 11

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 66
 Surry-type burned earth. 1*
 Dutch coarse 1
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 2
 Rhenish blue grey 3
 Merida-like 6
 Morgan Jones 5
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 21
 Staffordshire slip 2
 Black glazed earth. 2
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W 1
 Chalis-like 2
 Red Paste Slipware 21
 Buff " w/ green glaze 1
 " " " brown glaze 2
 Red " " " " 4
 " " " Green " 2

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 4
 W.S.G. Dipped 1
 W.S.G. Plain 1
 W.S.G. molded 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Eng. brown stone 1
 Whieldon-type 1
 Creamware 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Buckley 2
 Mottled brown 1
 Gr. glazed grey e. 1
 Baker-type earth. 1
 Colonial Total: 13
 Tin glazed 11
 Porcelain 2
 Rhenish stone blue grey 2
 Iberian 1

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 46
 Pearlware (total) 7
 -plain 6
 -decorated 1
 Whiteware (total) 15
 -plain 15
 -decorated 1
 C.C. ware 1
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain 1
 Gray stoneware 4
 Yellow ware 20
 flower pot 2
 brown stone 1
 Undetermined European 1
 Aboriginal ceramics: 6
 total 6
 Shell temp 4
 ant " 2
 steatite 1

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 13
 case bottle 8
 round bottle 9
 table glass 3
 vial frag. 1

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 20
 clear 15 green 4
 aqua 1 purple 1
 amber 1 table 1

Beads: TOTAL

glass 1
 bone 1

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 111
 tools 6 debitage 35
 quartz 6 35
 quartzite 7 37
 chert 5
 rhyolite 5
 jasper slate 5
 fire cracked rock 16
 TOTAL European 6
 gunflints 1
 strike-a-lite 1
 debitage 6

Metal Items: lead tube

lead shot 1
 cast waste 1
 pewter 1
 copper pin 1
 brass easer 1
 iron u.m. o. 10
 * one tools like above

Personal Items:

TOTAL 1
 buckle 1
 porcelain button 1
 Garter hook 1
 copper alloy 1

Faunal / Floral:

bone 612/290.8g
 oyster shell 16/16.7g
 worked bone 1
 floral 1
 teeth 39/122.4g
 teeth w/ bone 8/55.4g

Architecture:

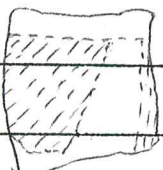
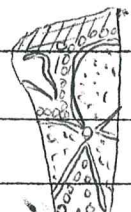
nails: TOTAL 91
 -wrought 76
 -cut / wr. head 1
 -cut 6
 -wire 1
 -undet. 7
 window lead 1
 window glass: 1
 -Colonial 1
 -19th-20th c. 48
 clear 48
 tinted 1
 brick: whole 1 fragments 26/46.9g
 red 1 1/45g
 sugar brick 1 1/45g
 yellow 1 1/45g
 spec. red 1 1/45g
 Tile 1 1/10.4g
 daub/mortar/plaster 3 1/45g

Other:

Mirror glass 1
 coal 7/24.6g
 coal slag 1/55g
 charcoal 1/55g
 Pipe Waste 1
 Red P.C. body frags 8
 " " ne glaze 2
 Buff " " 1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 H Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82° 70' - 82° 80'
 Date 10 August 1990 Location E 27° 90' - 28° 00'

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639H/AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag w/ rattleletting	
1AB	" " " " " "	
1AC	" " " " " "	
1AD	" " " " " "	
1AE	" " " Stem " w/ molded floral vine decoration w/ fleur-de-lis  not to scale	
1AF	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ incised decoration	
	 1:1	
1AG	" " " " " w/ rattleletting around rim	
1AH	" " " Stem " " " stem	
1AI	" " " " " " possible decorative bands around stem	
1AJ	" " " " Makers Waste	
1AK-AL	17 th c. Rhénish brown Stoneware Shards	
1AM	" " blue grey " w/ spig molding	
1AN	" " " " " " "	
1AO	" " " " " " "	
	manganese decoration	
STI-13-1639H/AM		
STI-13-1639H/AN		
	 = purple	
	STI-13-1639H/AO	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 H Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280

Date 11 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
<u>STI-13-1639H/AP</u>	<u>Colonial Rhinish blue grey shards</u>	
<u>1AQ</u>	<u>" " " " " perhaps brown?</u>	
<u>1AR</u>	<u>17th c. Mendocino sherd</u>	
<u>1AS</u>	<u>" " " " "</u>	
<u>1AT</u>	<u>" " " rim "</u>	
<u>1AU</u>	<u>" " " Olive jar mends to STI-13-1639H/AW&AV</u>	
<u>1AV</u>	<u>" " " " " " " " 1AU&AW</u>	
<u>1AW</u>	<u>" " " " " " " " 1AU&AV</u>	
<u>1AX-BB</u>	<u>" Morgan Jones shards</u>	
<u>1BC</u>	<u>" North Devon Sgraffito sherd</u>	
<u>1BD</u>	<u>" " " Gravel tempered sherd mends w/ 1639H/BE&BF</u>	
<u>1BE</u>	<u>" " " " " " " " /BD</u>	
<u>1BF</u>	<u>" " " " " " " " 1BD</u>	
<u>1BG</u>	<u>" " " " " " possible rim?</u>	
<u>1BH</u>	<u>" " " " " " " "</u>	
<u>1BI-BX</u>	<u>" " " " " Shards</u>	
<u>1BY</u>	<u>" Black Glazed Earthenware sherd</u>	
<u>1BZ</u>	<u>" " " " " somewhat thinly potted</u>	
<u>1CA</u>	<u>" Chalis-like sherd</u>	
<u>1CB</u>	<u>" " " basal sherd</u>	

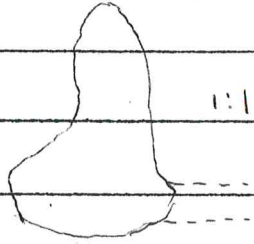
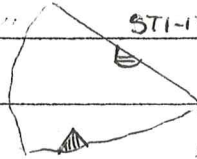
7. 2. 1.

Nowzone

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
ST-13-1639H/CC	17 th c. Red Pasted Slipware shard	1639H/CD
ICB	" " " " rim shard	1:1
ICE	" Possibly very burned red pasted slipware	
ICF	" Buff-pasted Earthenware w/ green glaze	
ICG	" " " " " brown " mends w/ 1639H/CH	
ICH	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	1CG
ICI-CL	" Red pasted " " " " "	
ICM-CN	" " " " " " green "	
ICO	" " " " " " "	
ICP	" " " " " Body fragment	
ICQ	" " " " " "	
ICR	" " " " " "	
ICS	" " " " " "	
ICT	" " " " " "	
ICU	" " " " " " → dirty North Devon Grand	
ICV	" " " " " "	
ICW	" " " " " w/ burnished finish	
ICX	" " " " " " " " "	
ICY	" Buff " " " " " " "	
ICZ	18 th c. English brown stoneware rim shard	1:1
IDA	" Staffordshire slipware mug handle	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 H Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 11 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-B-1639H/DB	18 th c. Buckleyware shard	
IDC	" " " "	
IDD	Colonial Lin Glazed Earth. spall frag.	
IDE	" " " " " "	
IDF	" " " " body "	
IDG	" " " " " "	
IDH	" " " " " "	
IDI	" " " " " "	
IDJ	" " " " shard	
IDK	" " " " " "	
IDL	" " " " w/ blue decor.  not to scale	
IDM	" " " " " " " 	
IDN	" " " " basal shard (Galley Pot) w/ stripe blue ⁿ decor. 	
IDO	19 th -20 th c. white ware undecorated mends w/ 1639H/DP & DQ	
IDP	" " " " " " " IDO	
IDQ	" " " " " " " "	
IDR	" " " " " " " STI-13-1639H/ DU	
IDS	" " " " " " "  = Lt. green	
IDT	" " " " " " "  = DK. green	
IDU	" " " " " " " 1:1	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 N Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 11 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639H/DV	19 th -20 th c. European Porcelain	
1DW	" " " rim shard	
1DX	" Porcelain sugar bowl lid? mends w/ 1639H/DV	
1DY	" " " " " " " 1DX	
1DZ	" " basal shard	
1EA	" " " "	
1EB	" " rim shard tea cup?	STI-13-1639H/EB
1EC	" " " "	
1ED	" " " "	1/4:1
1EE	" " " "	
1EF	" " shard	
1EG	" " "	
1EH	" " "	
1EI	" " burned	
1EJ	" " decorated w/ painted overglaze (rose) floral motif. rim shard	1/4:1
1EK	" Grey Stoneware rim shard	1:1
1EL	" Brown " lid frag.	

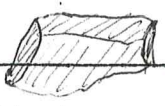
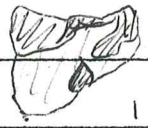
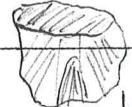
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 H Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 11 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639H/EM	19 th -20 th c. Yellowware w/ annular decoration	
1EA	" " " " "	
1EO	" " " " "	
1EP	" " " " "	
1EQ	" " " " "	
1ER	" " " " "	
1ES	" " " " "	
1ET	" " " " "	
1EU	" " " " " rim shard mends with 1639H/EV	
1EV	" " " " " mends with 1639H/EU & EW	
1EW	" " " " " mends w/ 1639H/EV & EX	
1EX	" " " " " mends w/ 1639H/EW & EY & EZ & FA & FB	
1EY	" " " " " handle mends w/ 1639H/EX & EZ	
1EZ	" " " " " mends w/ 1639H/EX & EY	
1FA	" " " " " rim shard mends w/ 1639H/EX, FB, FC & 1639E/BG & BF (3F)	
1FB	" " " " " body mends w/ 1639H/FA, FC & 1639E/BG(BF) & BJ	
1FC	" " " " " mends w/ 1639H/FB & 1639E/BG(BF) & BJ	
1FD	" " " " " Rim mends w/ 1639E/BJ	
1FE	" " " " " Body " " " 1639H/FFB 1639E/BG(BF)	
1FF	" " " " " " " " " " 1FE	
1FG	" Flower pot mends w/ 1639H/FH	
1FN	" " " " " " " 1FG	
1FI	Aba. ceramic quartz/grit tempered shard	
1FT	" " " " " "	

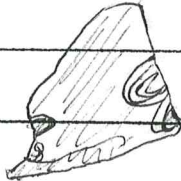
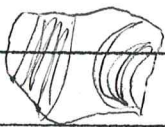
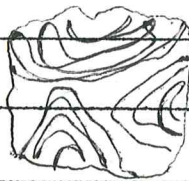
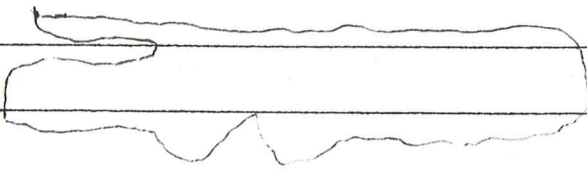
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort ST-13 1639 H Flowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270 - 8280
 Date 12 Aug. 90 Location E 2790 - 2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
ST-13-1639H/IFK	Abn. ceramic shell temp.	
IFL	" " " "	
IFM	" " " "	
IFN	" " " "	
IFO	Colonial Table glass; Prunt { Raspberry Type	
IFP	" " " "	
IFQ	19 th -20 th c. Colourless Bottle lip & rim (neck)	
IFR	" Table glass Colourless	
IFS	Colonial clear table glass, nipped diamond waiss	
IFT	Copper Straight pin	
IFU	Buckle ; unspecified metal	
IFV	Copper alloy Garter / Girdle hook	
IFW	Porcelain button w/ 4 holes	
IFX	Window lead	
IFY	Lead Tube	
IFZ	Aboriginal lithic white quartz scraper	
IGA	" " " " PPK?  1:1	
	unfinished/broken	
IGB	" " " " PPK?  1:1	
	unfinished/broken	
IGC	" " " " PPK/drill pce?  1:1	
IGD	" " " " Scraper	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 H Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82° - 8280
 Date 15 August 1990 Location E 27° - 2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-131639H/GF	Aboriginal lithic amber quartzite PPK	
		
1G.G	" " " " " tip	
		
1G.H	" " Rose " " base?	
		
1G.I	" " Amber " " (dall? fragment.	
		
1G.J	" " " " PPK midshaft?	
		
1G.K	" " rose " retouched flake	
1G.L	" " " " " " scraper	
1G.M	Unid. metal artifact	
		
1G.N	Colonial glass glass vial fragment.	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 571-13PROJECT Pyri's FortPROVENIENCE 16395CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 49 Bowl 3 Bowl frags. 20 Stems 26 19th c. 29 terra cotta 29
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 5 7/64 16 6/64 2 5/64 2 4/64 1 NB 24
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.45 1 3.2 1 3.0 2 2.8 13 2.6 1 2.4 2 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 2 TERRA COTTA: Total 29 Bowl 17 Stem 12

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

9

Surry-type

Dutch coarse flemish 2

Lead backed tin glaze

other tin glaze 1Rhenish brown 1

Rhenish blue grey

Merida-like

Morgan Jones 2

Red sandy

Sgraffito 1N. Devon gravel 2*

Staffordshire slip

Black glazed earth.

Thin Brown Stone

Mang. Mottled

Red pasted French S.W

" " Earth brown glaze 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

0

W.S.G. Dipped

W.S.G. Plain

W.S.G. molded

Rhenish blue grey

Eng. brown stone

Whieldon-type

Creamware

Staffordshire slip

Buckley

Mottled brown

Gr. glazed grey e.

Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

9Tin glazed 8

Porcelain

Rhenish stone blue grey 1

Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

1

Pearlware (total)

-plain

-decorated

Whiteware (total)

-plain

-decorated

C.C. ware

Porcelain 1

Semi-porcelain

Gray stoneware

Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

7*shell temp. 7

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

13case bottle 89round bottle 4table glass 1

vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

clear

green

aqua

purple

amber

table 10

Beads: TOTAL

1

glass

bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

51

tools

debitage

quartz 2 24quartzite 4 13chert 4rhyolite 3

jasper

fire cracked rock 1TOTAL European 6gunflints 1

strike-a-lite

debitage 5

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

87-wrought 74

-cut / wr. head

-cut 3

-wire

-undet. 10

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial 12-19th-20th c. 1

clear

1

tinted

brick:

whole

fragments

red

434 12766.9g

sugar brick

1 g

yellow

16 1119.4g

spec. red

1 g

Tile

1 g

daub mortar/plaster

1 125g

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

17 38.1g2/45g 6 26.5g20/9.2g

Metal Items:

lead shot 2

cast waste

pewter

copper tube? 1brass pins 5iron v.m.o. 5Chisel 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL

1silver cloth pt. 1

Faunal / Floral:

bone

oyster shell

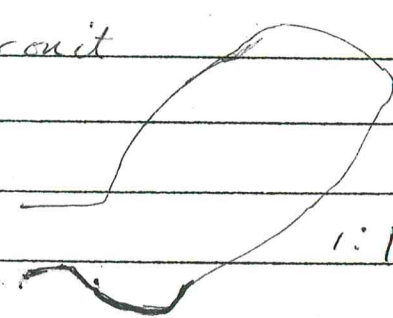
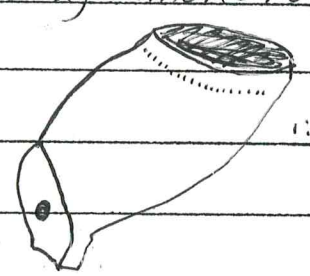
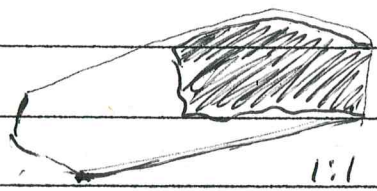
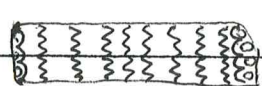
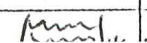
worked bone

floral wood

teeth 23/27.8gsnail shell 1/45g

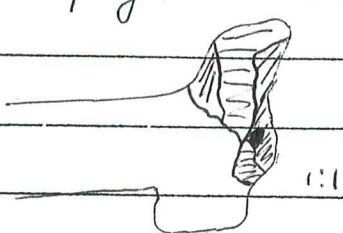
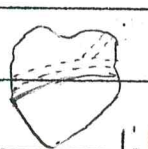
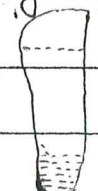
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Rope's Fort Site 5T1-13 Area 1639 Stratum J Top of Features Top of Features
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 16 August 1990 Location E2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
5T1-13-1639J1A	White Clay Pipe Bowl w/ mortar on it 	
1A1B	" " " " w/ out letting & mortar on it 	
1A1C	" " " " " " & mortar on it 	
1A1D	" " " " " " fragment w/ maker's mark?  not to scale	
1A1E-AJ	" " " " " " fragments w/ out letting	
1A1K	" " " " " " Stem " " molded? decoration 	
1A1L	" " " " " " mouthpiece end.	
1A1M-AN	" " " " " " frags. w/ mortar on them.	
1A1O	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag. Hm m Variety B 	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 J Top of features
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 16 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639J/RQ	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag. resembles White Clay Pipe in form. 	
1AR	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag. w/ routhetting	
1AS	" " " " " " "	
1AT	" " " " " " " highlighted w/ white clay	
1AU	" " " " " " " incised decoration 	
1AV	" " " " " " w/ incised running deer decoration & double parallel lines highlighted w/ white clay. w/ mortar on it	
1AW	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag. w/ incised decor. highlighted w/ white clay. also w/ routhetting.	
1AX	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ incised decoration & routhetting highlighted w/ white clay	
1AY	T.C. Pipe Bowl frag. w/ incised decor. & routhetting    	

STI-13-

STI-13-

STI-12-

STI-13-

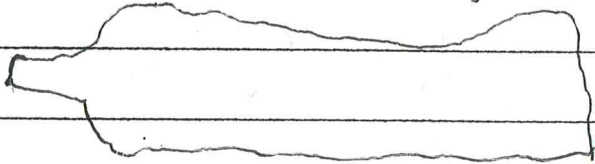
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 J Top of Features
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 16 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639J/AZ	Terra Cotta Pipe Stem frag. agated clay	
1BA	" " " " " of " " & grooved stem Schanandoah?	
1BB	17 th c. Flemish Earthenware shard	
1BC	" " " "	
1BD	" Tin Glaze Earth w/ very thin tin glaze backing; almost a lead backed glaze.	
1BE	Colonial Tin glazed Earth rim shard/basal shard?	
1BF	" " " " w/ blue decoration (A) 1741	
1BG	" " " "	
1BH	" " " " body frag.	
1BI	" " " " " "	
1BJ	" " " " " "	
1BK	" " " " " "	
1BL	" " " " " "	
1BM	17 th c. Rhinish brown stoneware	
1BN	Colonial " blue grey "	
1BO	17 th c. Morgan Jones rim shard	
1BP	" " " shard	
1BQ	" North Devon Sgraffito	
1BR	" " " Gravel Temp.	
1BS	" Red Pasted Earth. w/ brown glaze	
1BT	19 th -20 th c.? Porcelain rim shard. w/ blue on white	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Port STI-13 1639 J Top of features
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 17 Aug. 1990 Location E 2790-2800

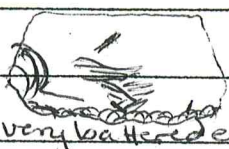
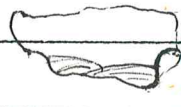
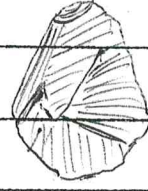
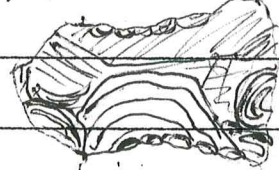
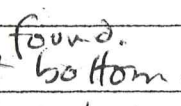
Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
<u>STI-13-1639J/BU</u>	<u>Aboriginal ceramic shell temp.</u>	
<u>1BV</u>	" " " "	
<u>1BTW</u>	" " " "	
<u>1BX</u>	" " " "	
<u>1BY</u>	" " " "	
<u>1BZ</u>	" " " " w/ folded rim.	
<u>1CB</u>	<u>Colonial bottle glass neck & rim</u>	
<u>1CB</u>	<u>19th 20th c. Table glass Colonial</u>	
<u>1CC</u>	<u>Bluedrawn glass bead</u>	
<u>1CD</u>	<u>Lead shot, chewed</u>	
<u>1CE</u>	" "	
<u>1CF</u>	<u>Copper straight Pin</u>	
<u>1CG</u>	" " "	
<u>1CH</u>	" " "	
<u>1CI</u>	" " "	
<u>1CJ</u>	" " "	
<u>1CK</u>	<u>Silver Clothing Pt.</u>	
<u>1CL</u>	<u>Iron Chisel designed to be hafted</u> <u>by woodworking tool</u>	
		
<u>1CM</u>	<u>" cylinder.</u>	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 J Top of features
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280

Date 20 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639 J/CN	European Gunflint / strike-a-lite?  1:1 very battered edge	
1C0	Aboriginal lithic white quartz scraper  1:1	
1CP	" " " " tool. very worn PPK/drill?  1:1	
1CQ	" " amber quartzite scraper  1:1	
1CR	" " " " graver?  1:1	
1CS	" " purple " scraper  1:1	
1CT	" " " " /graver?  1:1	
1CU	17 th c. North Devon Gravel Temp. } at bottom of found.  1:1	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13

PROJECT Rope's Fort

PROVENIENCE 1639K

CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 28 Bowl Bowl frags. 5 Stems 23 19th c. terra cotta 12
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 1 7/64 12 6/64 3 5/64 4/64 NB 12
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 2 3.0 3 2.8 7 2.6 2 2.4 2 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 2 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 12 Bowl 5 Stem 7

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown 3
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip 2
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th - 20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 3
 shell temp. 1
 grit 2
 steatite

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed 7
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone blue gray 2
 Iberian

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 2
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 2
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 40
 case bottle 36
 round bottle 4
 table glass 4
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL

glass 3
 bone
 shell 1

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 46
 tools debitage
 quartz 3 31
 quartzite 2 8
 chert 2
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 10
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 10

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 67
 -wrought 67
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.
 window lead 1
 window glass:
 -Colonial 15
 -19th-20th c. 3
 clear 3
 tinted

Metal Items:

lead shot 6
 east waste type 1
 pewter
 copper medal 1
 brass tack 1
 iron v.m.o. 4

Faunal / Floral:

bone 578/498.95g
 oyster shell 818/2267.96g
 worked bone
 floral

Personal Items:

TOTAL

brick: whole fragments
 red 89/12177.7g
 sugar brick 1g
 yellow 1g
 spec. red 1g
 Tile 1 126.6g
 (daub/mortar/plaster) 3 1.5g

Other:

Mirror glass 118g
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal
 ↓ daws 10/18.9g
 Clam shell 2/6.8g
 copper pins 4

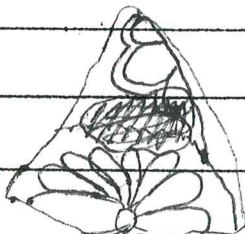
teeth 8/10.4g
 teeth & bone 1/45g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort ST-13 1639 K Top of features
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

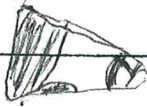
Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82 70 - 8280

Date 15 August 1980 Location E 27 90 - 2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
<u>ST-13 1639 K/1A</u>	<u>white clay pipe bowl frag w/ outletting</u>	
<u>1AB</u>	<u>" " " " " " "</u>	
<u>1AC</u>	<u>Tenn Cotta " " " " ^{grooved} incised solid line around rim</u>	
<u>1AD</u>	<u>" " " " " " " dotted " " "</u>	
<u>1AE</u>	<u>" " " " " " " geometric decoration</u>  1:1	
<u>1AF</u>	<u>17th c. Rhenish brown stoneware shard</u>	
<u>1AG</u>	<u>" " " " " "</u>	
<u>1AH</u>	<u>" " " " " "</u>	
<u>1AI</u>	<u>Colonial " blue gray stoneware "</u>  1639 K/AI 1:1	
<u>1AJ</u>	<u>" " " " " " " ; rim? "</u>  1:1	
<u>1AK</u>	<u>17th c. Staffordshire slipware shard w/ combed decoration</u>	
<u>1AL</u>	<u>" " " " " " " rim " "</u>  1:1	
<u>1AM</u>	<u>Colonial Tin glazed earth. missing glaze rim shard?</u>  1:1	
<u>1AN</u>	<u>" " " " " " " shard ; no decoration</u>	
<u>1AO</u>	<u>" " " " " " " "</u>	
<u>1AP</u>	<u>" " " " " " " "</u>	
<u>1AQ</u>	<u>" " " " " " " rim shard? "</u>  1:1	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Rope's Fort STI-13 1639 H Top of features
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 15 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639K1AR	Colonial Tin Glazed Earth. w/ painted blue decoration 	
1AS	" " " " frag./shardlet w/ blue dec.	
1AT	Aboriginal ceramic shell temp.	
1AU	" " grit/quartz temp.	
1AV	" " " "	
1AW	Colonial bottle neck & rim 1/2 frag.	
1AX	" Table glass	
1AY	" " "	
1AZ	Colonial ^{Wald} green bottle glass 1/2 neck & rim	
1BA	Green glass seed bead	
1BB	Blue glass drawn bead	
1BC	" ? " drawn bead	
1BD	Shell Bead	
1BE-BI	Lead Shot	
1BJ	Flattened musket Ball	
1BK	Print type lower case b	
1BL	Window lead	
1BM	Copper Religious medal ST Ignatius & ST Francis X.	
1BN	Brass furniture tack	"5 saints"
1BO-BR	Copper straight pins	
1BS	Aboriginal lithic white quartz PPK tip	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 571-13

PROJECT Boys' Fort

PROVENIENCE 16318 (H. Olson)

CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 9 Bowl Bowl frags. 3 Stems 6 19th c. terra cotta 3
11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 1 7/64 2 6/64 1 5/64 4/64 NB 5
mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 3 Bowl Stem 3

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
TOTAL 23
Surry-type
Dutch coarse Hemish 2
Lead backed tin glaze 1
other tin glaze
Rhenish brown
Rhenish blue grey
Merida-like 1
Morgan Jones 4
Red sandy
Sgraffito 3
N. Devon gravel
Staffordshire slip 9
Black glazed earth.
Thin Brown Stone
Mang. Mottled
Red pasted French S.W
" " Earth. bod. frag. 1
" " " lead glaze 2

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
TOTAL: 0
W.S.G. Dipped
W.S.G. Plain
W.S.G. molded
Rhenish blue grey
Eng. brown stone
Whieldon-type
Creamware
Staffordshire slip
Buckley
Mottled brown
Gr. glazed grey e.
Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total: 2
Tin glazed 2
Porcelain
Rhenish stone
Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
TOTAL: 0
Pearlware (total)
-plain
-decorated
Whiteware (total)
-plain
-decorated
C.C. ware
Porcelain
Semi-porcelain
Gray stoneware
Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:
total 4
shell 2
quartz/grit 2
steatite

Glass: 17th c.
TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: 18th c.
TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)
TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass
vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.
TOTAL bottle 0
clear green
aqua purple
amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0
glass
bone

Metal Items:
lead shot 3
cast waste
pewter
copper pins 2
brass
iron
Print type 1

Lithics:
TOTAL Aboriginal 10
tools debitage
quartz 4
quartzite 6
chert
rhyolite
jasper
fire cracked rock
TOTAL European 1
gunflints
strike-a-lite
debitage 1

Architecture:
nails: TOTAL 17
-wrought 17
-cut / wr. head
-cut
-wire
-undet.

window lead
window glass:
-Colonial
-19th-20th c.
clear
tinted

brick: whole fragments
red 123 1398.1 g
sugar brick 1 g
yellow 1 g
spec. red 1 g
Tile 1 19.2 g
daub/mortar/plaster 1 g

Personal Items:
TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:
bone 139 47.2 g
oyster shell 120 418.9 g
worked bone
floral
teeth 2 6.6 g
teeth w/ bone 6 49.2 g

Other:
Mirror glass bag of very fine bone 1 15.2 g
coal
coal slag
charcoal

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 K [H₂O screen] Top of features
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280

Date 16 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639K/AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ rattletting	
IAB	17 th c. Flemish earthenware shard	
IAC	" " " rim 	
IAD	" Lead Backed Tin glaze Earth. rim w/ blue decoration  	
IAE	Colonial Tin glaze body frag.	
IAF	" " " " "	
IAG	17 th c. Merida mica. shard	
IAN	" Morgan Jones "	
IAI	" " " "	
IAT	" " " "	
IAK	" " " " ; very burned	
IAL	" North Devon Sgraffito shard	
IAM	" " " "	
IAN	" " " "	
IAP	" " " " STI-13-1639K/AP	
IAQ	" " " " STI-13-1639K/AP	
IAR	" " " " "	
IAS	" " " " "	
IAT-AXX	" " " " body fragments	

2

2

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1639L CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 4 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 3 19th c. terra cotta 7
 11/64 10/64 9/64 1 8/64 7/64 2 6/64 1 5/64 4/64 NB 0
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 1 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2 2.6 1 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 7 Bowl 4 Stem 3

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 5
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse Flemish 1
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel 2
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W
" " Earth w/
brown glaze 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

 Colonial Total: 1
 Tin glazed 1
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th - 20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

 Undetermined European
 Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 2
 Shell Temp. 2

 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle 1
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 8
 tools debitage
 quartz 3
 quartzite 1 1
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 3
 TOTAL European 2
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 2

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter cap 1
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 64/99.3g
 oyster shell 298/952.5g
 worked bone 1
 floral
 Teeth 5/10.9g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 19
 -wrought 15
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet. 4
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial 3
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 35 / 153 g
 sugar brick g
 yellow g
 spec. red g
 Tile g
 daub/mortar/plaster g

Other:

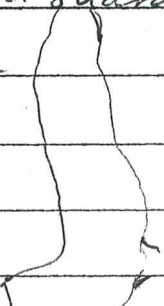
Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 L Top of Features
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280

Date 20 Aug. 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-16394/AA	17 th c. Terra Cotta Elbow Pipe Bowl; undecorated	
1AB	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ faint outletting around rim & incised running deer design.	
		
	1:1	
1AC	" " " " frag. w/ double outletted lines around rim & incised running deer design.	
		
	1:1	
1AD	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ faint maker's mark could be VO, VQ, OA? looks burned w/ some mortar(?) on it.	
1AE	17 th c. Flemish Earthenware shard	
1AF	" North Devon Sgraffito "	
1AG	" " " Gravel Tempered shard	
1AH	" " " " " "	
1AI	" Red Pasted Earthenware w/ brown glaze	
1AJ	Colonial Tin glazed Earthenware basal shard gallery pot w/ blue stripe decoration	
		
	1:1	

July 27

July 27

July 27

July 27

Description

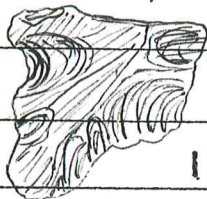
Withdrawn by

3TH-13-1689 L/AK Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered cord marked?

smooth exterior

1AM	Penster Threaded cap.
-----	-----------------------

1AN Aboriginal lithic amber quartzite scraper/graver?



111

2367

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's Fort PROVENIENCE 1639 M CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 40 Bowl 15 Bowl frags. 15 Stems 25 19th c. terra cotta 27
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 6 7/64 11 6/64 3 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 19
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 5 3.0 1 2.8 10 2.6 1 2.4 2 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 3 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 27 Bowl 11 Stem 16

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

27

Surry-type

Dutch coarse

Lead backed tin glaze

other tin glaze

Rhenish brown

4

Rhenish blue grey

Merida-like

Morgan Jones

5

Red sandy

Sgraffito

2

N. Devon gravel

7

Staffordshire slip

1

Black glazed earth.

Thin Brown Stone

Mang. Mottled

1

Red pasted French S.W

" " Earth brown glaze

5

" " " clear "

1

" " " no "

1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

0

W.S.G. Dipped

W.S.G. Plain

W.S.G. molded

Rhenish blue grey

Eng. brown stone

Whieldon-type

Creamware

Staffordshire slip

Buckley

Mottled brown

Gr. glazed grey e.

Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

8

Tin glazed

8

Porcelain

Rhenish stone

Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

0

Pearlware (total)

-plain

-decorated

Whiteware (total)

-plain

-decorated

C.C. ware

Porcelain

Semi-porcelain

Gray stoneware

Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

2

grit / quor / 13 temp.

2

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

0

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

17

case bottle

17

round bottle

table glass

1

vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

1

clear

1

green

aqua

1

purple

amber

11

Beads: TOTAL

0

glass

bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

65

tools

debitage

quartz

233

quartzite

20

chert

1

rhyolite

1

jasper

1

fire cracked rock

7

TOTAL European

14

gunflints

strike-a-lite

1?

debitage

13

Metal Items:

lead shot

2

cast waste

2?

pewter

copper v.m.o.

1

brass spin

1

iron v.m.o.

23

Personal Items:

TOTAL

silver clothing pt.

1

clothing hook

1

Faunal / Floral:

bone

780/428.2g

oyster shell

586/2417.6g

worked bone

floral

teeth 25/18.3gteeth w/ bone 2/7.8g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

73

-wrought

52

-cut / wr. head

1

-cut

6

-wire

-undet.

14

window lead

1

window glass:

-Colonial

5

-19th-20th c.

3

clear

1

tinted

2

brick:

whole

fragments

red

628 / 2902.8g

sugar brick

1 g

yellow

3 / 9.1 g

spec. red

1 g

Tile

1 g

daub/mortar/plaster

12 / 15 g

Other:

Mirror glass

2 / 45g 1 circular flat lead

coal

1 Print type

coal slag

charcoal

12 / 45g

SEM

July 1894

July 1894

July 1894

July 1894

Description

Withdrawn by

STI-13-1639M/AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ grooved line around rim
-----------------	---

LAB	u u u u u u u	route setting
-----	---------------	---------------

1AC u u u u u u u

LAD	Terra Cotta " " " " double outletted line
-----	---



IAE " " " " " " " " " "

and incised decor



1:

IAF	" " " " " "	routeletting
-----	-------------	--------------



LAG " " " " " " " and decorative

highlighted w/ white
clay.



15/

1AH	"	"	"	"	"	"	grooved line
-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	--------------



1A1	" " " " " "	double outletting; very tiny frag
-----	-------------	-----------------------------------

1AJ	" " " " " " " three incised lines; very tiny frag
-----	---

1AK	17 th c. Rhemish brown stoneware shard
-----	---

126	"	"	"	"	"
-----	---	---	---	---	---

1 AM " " " " "

IAN	"	"	"	"	"
-----	---	---	---	---	---

1A0	" Morgan Jones share
-----	----------------------

... ..

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Hope's Fort STI-13 1639 m Top of Features
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 21 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639m/AR	17 th c. Morgan Jones shard	
1AR	" " " "	
1AS	" " " "	
1AT	" North Devon Sgraffito shard	
1AU	" " " "	
1AV	" " " Gravel Tempered shard; body frag.	
1AW	" " " " " " "	
1AX	" " " " " " "	
1AY	" " " " " " ; spall	
1AZ	" " " " " " ; "	
1BA	" " " " " " ; "	
1BB	" " " " " rim " ; body frag	
1BC	" Staffordshire slipware w/ combed decoration	
1BD	Colonial Red Pasted Earthenware w/ brown glaze	
1BE	" " " " " " ; rim	
1BF	" " " " " " ; "	
1BG	" " " " " " ; "	
1BH	" " " " " " ; handle	
	 STI-13-1639m/BF  STI-13-1639m/BG	

7. 2. 7.

7. 2. 7.

7. 2. 7.

7. 1.

7. 1.

7. 1.

7. 1.

Description

Withdrawn by

Clothing hook

1CH European flint; strike-a-lite? very battered pce.
of flint.

1C1	Aboriginal lithic white quartz scraper?
-----	---



100

" " " " bifacially retouched flake



1CK

" " amber quartzite core

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 16.39m [H₂O scrm]CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 17 Bowl Bowl frags. 7 Stems 10 19th c. terra cotta 2
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 2 7/64 2 6/64 1 5/64 4/64 NB 12
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 2 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl 2 Stem 0

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 4
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones 1?
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W
 " " Earth no glaze 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed 2
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 2
 shell temper 1
 quartz " 1
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass 1
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear 1 green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 11
 tools debitage
 quartz 3
 quartzite 6
 chert 1
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 1
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper pins 3
 brass tack 1
 iron v.m.o. 1
 chain link 2

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 222/74.1g
 oyster shell 138/485.9g
 worked bone
 floral bark 2 pos.
 teeth 10/2.4g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 14
 -wrought 8
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet. 6
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial 4
 -19th-20th c. 1
 clear 1
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 108 / 428.3g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 9 / 10.4 g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag 1 g
 charcoal 1/45g
 1 bag of tiny bones 1/45g
 plaster 4/45g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 m [H₂O Screen] Top of Features
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 21 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639m/1A1	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag w/ grooved line around rim	
1AB	Terra Cotta " " " " rouletted line " " &	
	 incised decoration, probably running deer highlighted 1:1 w/ white clay	
1AC	" " " " frag w/ incised decoration, probably  running deer highlighted w/	
	1:1 white clay.	
1AD	17 th c. Morgan Jones I sherdlet	
1AE	" North Devon Sgraffito sherdlet	
1AF	" " " Gravel Tempered "	
1AG	Colonial Red Pasted Earthenware w/ missing glaze sherdlet	
1AH	" Tin Glazed " glaze spall. glaze is lightly finted blue.	
1AE	" " " " w/ blue stripe decoration. Glaze is lightly finted blue & stripes are med. value blue.	
	 1:1	
1AJ	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered	
1AK	" " quartz "	
1AL	Colonial Table glass. colourless heavily patinated	
1AM	Copper straight pin bent into "U" shape	
1AN	" " "	
1AO	" " "	

7. 11. 1911

7. 11. 1911

7. 11. 1911

7. 11. 1911

7. 11. 1911

7. 11. 1911

7. 11. 1911

7. 11. 1911

7. 11. 1911

7. 11. 1911



7. 11. 1911

7. 11. 1911

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort

PROVENIENCE 1639 N

CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 26 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 13 Stems 12 19th c. terra cotta 45
11/64 10/64 9/64 2 8/64 4 7/64 3 6/64 2 5/64 4/64 NB 15
mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 3 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
Bowl frag. w/ routletting 5 Decoration or marks 2 TERRA COTTA: Total 45 Bowl 13 Stem 32

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 22
Surry-type 2
Dutch coarse 2
Lead backed tin glaze 2
other tin glaze 2
Rhenish brown 2
Rhenish blue grey 2
Merida-like 1
Morgan Jones 1
Red sandy 1
Sgraffito 1
N. Devon gravel 1
Staffordshire slip 1
Black glazed earth. 1
Thin Brown Stone 1
Mang. Mottled 1
Red pasted French S.W. 1
" " Earth brown glaze 1
burned Earth. 2
Paste frags. 11

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
W.S.G. Dipped 0
W.S.G. Plain 0
W.S.G. molded 0
Rhenish blue grey 0
Eng. brown stone 0
Whieldon-type 0
Creamware 0
Staffordshire slip 0
Buckley 0
Mottled brown 0
Gr. glazed grey e. 0
Baker-type earth. 0
Colonial Total: 8
Tin glazed 8
Porcelain 0
Rhenish stone 0
Iberian 0

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
Pearlware (total) 0
-plain 0
-decorated 0
Whiteware (total) 0
-plain 0
-decorated 0
C.C. ware 0
Porcelain 0
Semi-porcelain 0
Gray stoneware 0
Yellow ware 0
Undetermined European 0
Aboriginal ceramics: 5
total 5
shell tempered 2
quartz 3
steatite 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle 0
round bottle 0
table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle 0
round bottle 0
table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 117
case bottle 117
round bottle 1
table glass 1
vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
clear 0 green 0
aqua 0 purple 0
amber 0 table 0

Beads: TOTAL 3

glass 3
bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 32
tools 0 debitage 32
quartz 1 17
quartzite 5
chert 1
rhyolite 4
jasper 1
fire cracked rock 2
TOTAL European 14
gunflints 0
strike-a-lite 0
debitage 14

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 74
-wrought 62
-cut / wr. head 5
-cut 5
-wire 7
-undet. 7
window lead 0
window glass: 40
-Colonial 40
-19th-20th c. 0
clear 0
tinted 0
brick: whole fragments
red 142 844.1g
sugar brick 1 g
yellow 20 1282.5g
spec. red 1 g
Tile 16 1673.2g
daub/mortar/plaster 13 20g

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
cast waste 0
pewter 0
iron wire frag. 1
iron hinge 3
iron candle snuff? 1
Fishhook 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 2
on Frag/cloth. nook 2 pcs 2
bone comb 0

Faunal / Floral:

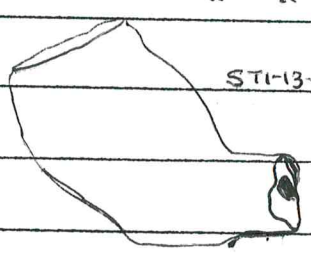
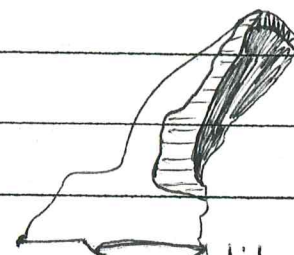
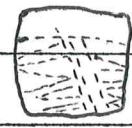
bone 1462 2428g
oyster shell 927 15134.6g
worked bone 1
floral wood? 1
teeth 15 11.4g
teeth w/ bone 1 7.4g

Other:

Mirror glass 0
coal 0
coal slag 0
charcoal 54 7.6g
mussel shell 1 1/5

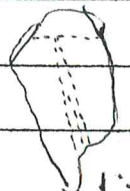
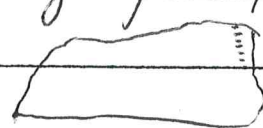
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 N Pailing Ditch
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82 70 - 8280
 Date 22 August 1990 Location E 2790 - 2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
<u>STI-13-1639N/IAA</u>	<u>White Clay Pipe Bowl; small bulbous bowl</u>	
<u>1AB</u>	<u>" " " " frag (1/2 bowl w/heel) w/ routletting</u>	
<u>1AC</u>	<u>" " " " " (1/2 bowl no heel) " "</u>	
	 <u>STI-13-1639N/AA</u>  <u>STI-13-1639N/AB</u>	
<u>1AD</u>	<u>White Clay Pipe Bowl frag. w/ routletting around rim</u>	
<u>1AE</u>	<u>" " " " " " " grooved line " "</u>	
<u>1AF</u>	<u>" " " " " " " stamped? circular motif band around rim</u>	
	 <u>1:1</u>	
<u>1AG</u>	<u>" " " Stem frag. w/ stamped multiple diamond & fleur de lis decoration.</u>	
	 <u>not to scale</u>	
<u>1AH</u>	<u>" " " " " " w/ routletting?  1:1</u>	
<u>1AI</u>	<u>Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ incised geometric decor.</u>	
	 <u>1:1</u>	
<u>1AJ</u>	<u>" " " " " " " routletting</u>	
<u>1AK</u>	<u>" " " " " " " "</u>	
<u>1AL</u>	<u>" " " " " " " incised running deer decoration highlighted w/ white clay.</u>	
	 <u>1:1</u>	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 N Pailing Ditch
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82 70-82 80
 Date 22 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639N/AM	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ incised line around rim and decoration 	
IAN	" " " " " " incised decoration possibly running deer 	
IAO	" " " " " " incised decoration highlighted w/ white clay 	
IAP	" " " " " " incised decor. 	
IAQ	" " " Stem " " " line highlighted w/ white clay. 	
IAR	" " " Bowl frag. agated/swirled clay Hm variety A	
IAS	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
IAT	17 th c. Lead backed Tin Glazed Earthenware w/ blue decor.	
IAU	" " " " " " " " " rim	
IAV	Colonial Tin Glazed earth. w/ polychrome? decoration; burned 	
IAW	" " " " " " no decoration; burned 	
IAX	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
IAY	" " " " " " w/ blue decoration; burned 	

STI-13-1639N

AV

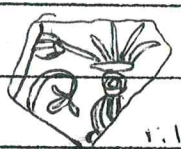
= blue

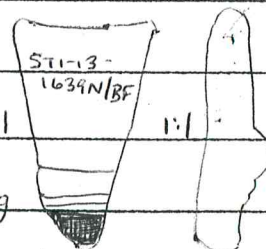
= green?

= yellow

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 N Pailing Ditch
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82 70-82 80
 Date 22 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13/1639N/AZ	Colonial Tin Glazed Earthenware undecorated	
1BA	" " " " "	
1BB	" " " " body fragment	
1BC	" " " " " "	
1BD	17 th c. Rhenish brown stoneware	
1BE	" " " " "	
1BF	" " blue gray " rim shard 1:1	
1BG	" " " " " w/ sprig molding	
	 1:1	
1BH	" Morgan Jones shard	
1BI	" North Devon Sgraffito	
1BJ	" Red Pasted Earthenware w/ brown glaze	
1BK	Colonial Earthenware; very burned	
1BL	" " " " "	
1BM	" " body frag / paste frag	
1BN	" " " " " "	
1BO	" " " " " "	
1BP	" " " " " "	
1BQ	" " " " " "	
1BR	" " " " " "	
1BS	" " " " " "	
1BT	" " " " " "	
121A	" " " " " "	



LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 N Pailing Ditch
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 22 August Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639N/BV	Colonial Earthenware body/paste frag.; very small	
1BW	" " " " " "	
1BX	" " " " " "	
1BY	Aboriginal ceramic shell tempered; rim shard?	
1BZ	" " " "	
1CA	" " quartz "	
1CB	" " " "	
1CC	" " " " ; odd decorations	
		
1CD	Colonial Table glass rim shard; façon de Venise?	
1CE	" Case Bottle base; complete	
1CF	" " " neck & rim; complete	
1CG	" " " " " " ; complete	
1CH	Drum blue Glass bead	
1CI	" " " "	
1CJ	" " " "	
1CK	Lead shot	
1CL	Iron Candle snuffer/scissor?	
1CM	" fish hook	
1CN	" Hinge part	
1CO	" " " ?	
1CP	" " " ?	
1CQ	" Clothing Hook / Pin	

7. 1. 1911

7. 1. 1911

3421

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort

PROVENIENCE 1639 P

CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 13 Bowl Bowl frags. 5 Stems 8 19th c. terra cotta 23*
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 2 7/64 1 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 10
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 1 3.2 1 3.0 2.8 1 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 3 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 23* Bowl 10 Stem 12
2 frags not found

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
 TOTAL 2
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
 TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.
 TOTAL: 1
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Colonial Total: 1
 Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone blue grey 1
 Iberian

Undetermined European
 Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 11
 shell tempered 9
 quartz/gat " 2
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass 1 (see alpha)
 unusual (glass when smoother)

Glass: 18th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)
 TOTAL bottle 46
 case bottle 46
 round bottle
 table glass 1
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 6
 glass 2
 bone 1
 shell 3
 Metal Items: Lead shot 6
 lead casting waste? 1
 iron axe/ 1
 hatchet frag.
 copper v.m.o. 20+
 brass pins 11
 iron v.m.o. 7
 round metal 1
 object

Lithics:
 TOTAL Aboriginal 157
 tools debitage
 quartz 4 53
 quartzite 1 55
 chert 5
 rhyolite
 jasper 2
 fire cracked rock 37
 TOTAL European 6
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage w/ mortar 6

Architecture:
 nails: TOTAL 95
 -wrought 95
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 1 217 / 2325.5 g
 sugar brick g
 yellow g
 spec. red g
 Tile g
 daub/mortar/plaster 25 / 37.1 g

Personal Items:
 TOTAL 1
 clothing hook? 1
 (iron)

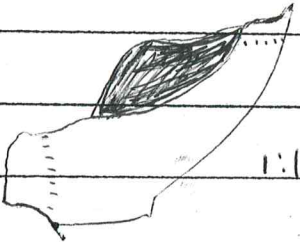
Faunal / Floral:
 bone 904 / 1006.5 g
 oyster shell* 1685 / 4554.1 g
 worked bone
 floral egg shell? 15+ / <5g
 teeth 30 / 10.1 g

Other:
 Mirror glass ferrous sandstone w/ mortar 18
 coal 1 teraboclaus 3 / 5g
 coal slag 1 fish scale 24 / 5g
 charcoal 147 / 18.3g 1 clam shell 12 / 18.4g
1 snail 1 / 20.1g

teeth w/ bone 1 / <5g → oyster Plus:
 * 1 oyster shell not included in weight
 Unaltered rock w/ mortar

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 P Ditch Fill - Test Trench
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280
 Date 27 August 1990 Location E2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639P/AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag w/ outletting	
1AB	" " " " " "	
1AC	" " " " " "	
1AD	Terra Cotta " " " " incised geometric decoration	
1AE	Terra Cotta " " " " incised lines around rim & stem	
	 HMM Variety 3	
1AF	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag. w/ incised geometric decoration	
1AG	" " " Stem " " mortar on it	
1AH	" " " frags. } could not find	
1AI	" " " " } could not find	
1AJ	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ incised line around rim & decoration highlighted w/ white clay	
	 1:1	
1AK	" " " " frag. w/ incised line around rim; highlighted w/ white clay & covered w/ mortar	
1AL	" " " " " w/ incised decoration	
1AM	" " " " " w/ " line around rim	
1AAI	" " " " " " " " " " " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 P Ditch Fill - Test trench
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82 70 - 8280
 Date 27 August 1990 Location E 2790 - 2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639P/RO	17 th c. Lead Backed Tin Glaze w/ blue painted decoration	
IAP	" Rhinish Stoneware; brown	
IAQ	Colonial " " ; blue grey	
IAR	19 th - 20 th c. Porcelain; undecorated rim of teacup?	
IAS	Aboriginal Ceramic shell tempered	
IAT	" " " "	
IAU	" " " "	
IAV	" " " "	
IAW	" " " "	
IAX	" " " "	
IAY	" " " "	
IAZ	" " " "	
IBA	" " " " ; rim shard	1639P/BA
IBB	" " " " quartz/gnt	1639P/BA
IBC	" " " " quartz/gnt	
IBD	" " " "	
IBE	17 th c. Glass linen smoother?	
IBF	Colonial Table glass; somewhat patinated	
IBG	Blue drawn glass bead	
IBH	" " " "	
IBI	Bone Bead?	
IBJ	Shell "	
IBK	" "	
IBL	" "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

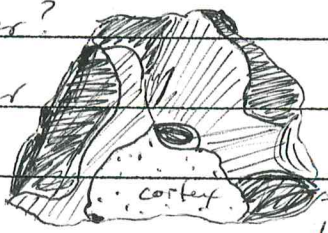
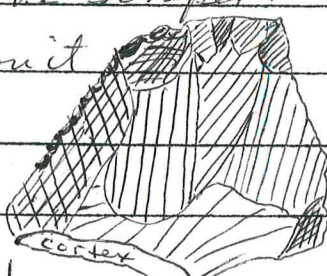
PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 D Dike Hill - Just French
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270 - 8280
 Date 27 August 1990 Location E 2790 - 2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639P/13M	Round metal object FS no. 1076; metal unspecified	
1BN	Bag of copper U.M.O.; only one object "	
1Bo	" " " " ; " " " "	
1BP	" " " " ; " " " "	
1BQ	" " " " ; " " " "	
1BR	" " " "	
1BS	" " " "	
1BT-CD	Copper Straight Pins	
1CE	Iron strap frag. unidentified object	
1CF	Iron Axe/Hatchet frag.	
1CG	Iron Clothing eye hook / ^{boot/} shoe hook	
1CH	Oyster spat on rock	
1CI-CS	Lead shot	
1CK-CN	Bird shot (lead)	
1CO	European flint debitage w/ mortar on it	
1CP	" " " " " "	
1CQ	" " " " " "	
1CR	" " " " " "	
1CS	" " " " " "	
1CT	" " " " " "	
1CU	Aboriginal lithic white quartz PPK. most similar to a Calvert pt. has some mortar on it, one or three	



LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort Site 5T1-13 Area 1639 Stratum P Short Title Ditch Fill - Test Trench
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 82 70 - 82 80
 Date 28 August 1990 Location E 27 90 - 28 00

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
5T1-13-1639P/CV	Aboriginal lithic white quartz w/ 10% cortex on one surface Scrapers? w/ mortar	
		
1CW	" " " " retouched flake scraper? w/ mortar on it	
		
1CX	" " " " retouched flake scraper? w/ some mortar on it	
		
1CY	" " " " amber quartzite knife / scraper?	
		
1CZ-EB	" " quartz flakes w/ mortar on them	
1EC-EX	" " quartzite " " " " " "	
1EY-FY	" " fire cracked rocks " " " "	
1FZ-GD	Untouched rocks w/ mortar on them	
1GE-GV	Fennell Co. data and notes	

PROJECT: Pipes Fort STI-13 1639 P Ditch fill

Date _____ Location _____

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Pope's FortPROVENIENCE 1639 SCATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European Aboriginal ceramics: 0total steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0
 tools debitage

quartz
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron o.m.o. 6

Personal Items: 0

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 2/45g
 oyster shell 2/6.8g
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments

red 1 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 1/45 g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal 3/45

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort

PROVENIENCE 1639T

CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 11 Bowl Bowl frags. 8 Stems 3 19th c. terra cotta 14
11/64 10/64 9/64 1 8/64 2 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 8
mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 2 3.2 1 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
Bowl frag. w/ routletting 3 Decoration or marks 2 TERRA COTTA: Total 14 Bowl 7 Stem 7

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 3
Surry-type
Dutch coarse
Lead backed tin glaze 2
other tin glaze 1
Rhenish brown
Rhenish blue grey
Merida-like
Morgan Jones
Red sandy
Sgraffito
N. Devon gravel
Staffordshire slip
Black glazed earth.
Thin Brown Stone
Mang. Mottled
Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
W.S.G. Dipped
W.S.G. Plain
W.S.G. molded
Rhenish blue grey
Eng. brown stone
Whieldon-type
Creamware
Staffordshire slip
Buckley
Mottled brown
Gr. glazed grey e.
Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
Pearlware (total)
-plain
-decorated
Whiteware (total)
-plain
-decorated
C.C. ware
Porcelain
Semi-porcelain
Gray stoneware
Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed
Porcelain
Rhenish stone
Iberian

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 8
shell tempered 6
quartz 2
steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 47
case bottle 47
round bottle
table glass
vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
clear green
aqua purple
amber table

Beads: TOTAL 7

glass 1
bone
shell 6

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 117
tools debitage
quartz 60
quartzite 45
chert 2
rhyolite 2
fire cracked rock 8
TOTAL European 3
gunflints
strike-a-lite
debitage 3

Metal Items:

lead shot 3
lead waste 1
copper Cu. u.m.o. 5
copper button? 1
copper Cu. pins 12
iron needle? 9 pcs.
iron ring 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 633 / 809.2g
oyster shell 1215 / 1701g
worked bone
floral wood 2 pcs.
clam shell 9 / 17.8g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 115
-wrought 113
-cut / wr. head
-cut
-wire
-undet. 2
window lead
window glass:
-Colonial
-19th-20th c. 11
clear 1
tinted

brick: whole fragments
red 242 / 1224.7g
sugar brick g
yellow g
spec. red g
Tile 1 / 28.45g
daub/mortar/plaster 8 / 14g

Other:

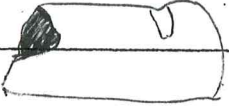
Mirror glass iron u.m.o. 3
coal fish scale 8 / 15g
coal slag bag of #20 screen sample 1
charcoal 71 / 8.3g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 T Fort Mount - Top Hill
Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280

Date 28 August 1990 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639T/AA	White Clay Pipe Bowl frag w/ rout letting HMM EB bowl Type 1	
IAB	" " " " " " "EB" maker's mark HMM TYPE 1 w/ mortar on it	
	* Both frags. are mended together. *	
IAC	White Clay Pipe Bowl & stem frag w/ "EB" mark HMM Type 1 w/ mortar on it	
IAD	" " " " frag w/ rout letting	
IAE	" " " " " " mortar on it	
IAF	" " " " " " " " " "	
IAG	" " " " " " " " " "	
IAH	" " " " " " " " " & rout letting	
IAI	" " " Stem " " mortar on it	
IAJ	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ incised geometric decoration highlighted w/ white clay 	
IAK	" " " " " w/ rout letting & mortar on it	
IAL	" " " Bowl & Stem " w/ indentation where bowl meets stem.  some mortar on it	
IAM	Terra Cotta Pipe Bowl frag w/ mortar on it	
IAN	" " " " " " " " " "	
IAO	" " " Stem " " " " " "	
IAP	17 th c. Lead backed tin glaze rim shard w/ blue decoration  stone blue	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1639 T Fort Moat - Top Fill
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270 - 8280
 Date 28 August 1990 Location E 2790 - 2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1639T/AQ	17 th c. Lead backed Singlaze earthenware shardlet	
1AR	" Singlaze rim shard w/ blue decoration. Lin backing is very thin almost a lead back.	
		
1AS	Aboriginal lithic, shell tempered	
1AT	" " " "	
1AU	" " " "	
1AV	" " " "	
1AW	" " " "	
1AX	" " " "	
1AY	" " quartz " ; cord marked?	
1AZ	" " " " ; cord marked?	
1BA	Bead concretion - consists of 1 Blue drawn glass bead;	
1BB	Shell Bead 2 shell beads, 1 frag of terra cotta	
1BC	" " pipe & several fish scales.	
1BD	" " - found 18 April 91 -	
1BE	" " P. Dance	
1BF	Lead shot, chewed	
1BG	" "	
1BH	" "	
1BI	" waste	
1BJ	Copper button? (missing)	
1BL	"	

1891

[illegible]

CATALOGUER *Dance*

Mirror glass	_____	_____	_____
coal	_____	_____	_____
coal slag	_____	_____	_____
charcoal	_____	_____	_____

* w/ mortar on them

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 571-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort

PROVENIENCE 1639 X

CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 0
11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0

Surry-type
Dutch coarse
Lead backed tin glaze
other tin glaze
Rhenish brown
Rhenish blue grey
Merida-like
Morgan Jones
Red sandy
Sgraffito
N. Devon gravel
Staffordshire slip
Black glazed earth.
Thin Brown Stone
Mang. Mottled
Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0

W.S.G. Dipped
W.S.G. Plain
W.S.G. molded
Rhenish blue grey
Eng. brown stone
Whieldon-type
Creamware
Staffordshire slip
Buckley
Mottled brown
Gr. glazed grey e.
Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0

Pearlware (total)
-plain
-decorated
Whiteware (total)
-plain
-decorated
C.C. ware
Porcelain
Semi-porcelain
Gray stoneware
Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics: 0

total

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
round bottle
table glass
vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

clear green
aqua purple
amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 5
tools debitage

quartz 1
quartzite 4

chert
rhyolite

jasper
fire cracked rock

TOTAL European
gunflints

strike-a-lite
debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
cast waste
pewter
copper
brass
iron

Faunal / Floral:

bone 6/65.1g
oyster shell* 105/622.9g
worked bone
floral

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

clam shell* 4/23g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0

-wrought
-cut / wr. head
-cut
-wire
-undet.

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial
-19th-20th c.
clear
tinted

brick: whole

fragments

red / g
sugar brick / g
yellow / g
spec. red / g
Tile / g
daub/mortar/plaster / g

Other:

Mirror glass |
coal |
coal slag |
charcoal |

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<i>Rope's Fort</i>	<i>STI-13</i>	<i>1639</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Ditch Fill - Dk Silt Layer</i>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N 8270-8280

Date 30 August 1990 Location E2790-2800

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 571-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort

PROVENIENCE 1640 A

CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl 0 Bowl frags. 1 Stems 1 19th c. 0 terra cotta 0
11/64 0 10/64 0 9/64 0 8/64 0 7/64 0 6/64 0 5/64 0 4/64 0 NB 1
mm: 4.0 0 3.8 0 3.6 1 3.4 0 3.2 0 3.0 0 2.8 0 2.6 0 2.4 0 2.2 0 2.0 0 1.8 0 1.6 0
Bowl frag. w/ routletting 0 Decoration or marks 0 TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl 0 Stem 0

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
Surry-type 0
Dutch coarse 0
Lead backed tin glaze 0
other tin glaze 0
Rhenish brown 0
Rhenish blue grey 0
Merida-like 0
Morgan Jones 0
Red sandy 0
Sgraffito 0
N. Devon gravel 0
Staffordshire slip 0
Black glazed earth. 0
Thin Brown Stone 0
Mang. Mottled 0
Red pasted French S.W 0

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
W.S.G. Dipped 0
W.S.G. Plain 0
W.S.G. molded 0
Rhenish blue grey 0
Eng. brown stone 0
Whieldon-type 0
Creamware 0
Staffordshire slip 0
Buckley 0
Mottled brown 0
Gr. glazed grey e. 0
Baker-type earth. 0

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
Pearlware (total) 0
-plain 0
-decorated 0
Whiteware (total) 0
-plain 0
-decorated 0
C.C. ware 0
Porcelain 0
Semi-porcelain 0
Gray stoneware 0
Yellow ware 0

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0

steatite 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle 0
round bottle 0
table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle 0
round bottle 0
table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle 0
round bottle 0
table glass 0
vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
clear 0 green 0
aqua 0 purple 0
amber 0 table 0

Beads: TOTAL

glass 1
bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0
tools 0 debitage 0

quartz 0
quartzite 0
chert 0
rhyolite 0
jasper 0
fire cracked rock 0
TOTAL European 0
gunflints 0
strike-a-lite 0
debitage 0

Metal Items:

lead shot 0
cast waste 0
pewter 0
copper 0
brass 0
iron 0

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 11 / 11.6 g
oyster shell 12 / 58.5 g
worked bone 0
floral 0

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL 15
-wrought 4
-cut / wr. head 0
-cut 0
-wire 0
-undet. 1
window lead 0
window glass: 0
-Colonial 0
-19th-20th c. 0
clear 0
tinted 0

brick: whole fragments
red 3 / 15.3 g
sugar brick 0 / 0 g
yellow 0 / 0 g
spec. red 0 / 0 g
Tile 0 / 0 g
daub/mortar/plaster 0 / 0 g

Other:

Mirror glass 0
coal 0
coal slag 0
charcoal 0

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Voynich's Fort

STI-13 1640

1640

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance

Horizontal

N 82-70-8280

Date 11 Sept. 1990

Location

E 2800 - 2810

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

ST113-1640A/AA

Glass Bead

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 571-13

PROJECT Pope's Fort

PROVENIENCE 1640 B

CATALOGUER Dance

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 31 Bowl Bowl frags. 5 Stems 26 19th c. terra cotta 2
 11/64 10/64 9/64 1 8/64 7/64 11 6/64 14 5/64 4/64 NB 5
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 1 3.2 3.0 2.8 11 2.6 10 2.4 4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks 2 TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl Stem 2

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 3
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W
 mica-paste earth. 2

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

 Colonial Total: 2
 Tin glazed 2
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 9
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 3
 -plain 2
 -decorated 1
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 5
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware
 flowerpot 1

 Undetermined European
 Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 3
 shell tempered 1
 grit 2
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 5
 case bottle 2
 round bottle 3
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear 1 green
 aqua purple
 amber table 1

Beads: TOTAL

0
 glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 18
 tools debitage
 quartz 3
 quartzite 8
 chert
 rhyolite 3
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 4
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 aluminium 1
 copper containing 1
 brass
 iron u.m.o. 3
 tube 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone 41/52.7g
 oyster shell
 worked bone 1 (bottom)
 floral bamboo? 1 pce.

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 17
 -wrought 11
 -cut / wr. head 3
 -cut
 -wire 1
 -undet. 2
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial 1
 -19th-20th c. 9
 clear
 tinted
 brick: whole fragments
 red 61/19.5g
 sugar brick 1g
 yellow 1g
 spec. red 1g
 Tile 1g
 daub/mortar/plaster 2/16.9g
52/15g

Other:

Mirror glass 1 red plastic 1
 coal 21/47.8g burned slate 1
 coal slag
 charcoal

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Pope's Fort STI-13 1640 B Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: Dance Horizontal N8270-8280

Date 30 August 1990 Location E2800-2810

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1640B/1A	White Clay Pipe Stem frag ^{stamped} w/ multiple diamond & fleur de lis decs.	
1AB	" " " " " " " " " " " "	
1AC	17 th c. North Devon Sgraffito shard	
1AD	" Orangy-red mica pasted earthenware shard	
1AE	" Red mica pasted earthenware rim shard w/ brown glaze?	
1AF	Colonial Tin glaze body frag	
1AG	" " " " " "	
1AH	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware undecorated	
1AI	" " " " rim 	
1AJ	" " " decorated w/ blue underglaze band	
1AK	" " Porcelain undecorated	
1AL	" " " " basal shard	
1AM	" " " " " "	
1AN	" " " " " "	
1AO	" " " " " "	
1AP	" " flower pot	
1AQ	Aboriginal ceramic shell Tempered	
1AR	" " grit "	
1AS	" " " "	
1AT	19 th -20 th c. colourless table glass; tumbler?	
1AU	Worked bone button 4 holes  w/ inset	

Page 1

Date 30 August 1990 Location E 2800-2810

[illegible]